

| The Mayor and Council                        | 3   |
|--|-----|
| The Chief Executive Officer and Organisation | 7   |
| The Budget - Graphically                     | 11  |
| Budget Statements and Notes                  | 15  |
| Schedule of Fees and Charges                 | 51  |
| Management Area Estimates                    | 87  |
| Items Carried Forward                        | 127 |
| Capital Expense Initiatives                  | 137 |
| Significant Projects in Detail               | 153 |
| Council Resolution                           | 157 |

This page left intentionally blank.

|  | The | Mayor and C | ouncil |
|--|-----|-------------|--------|
|  |     |             |        |
|  |     |             |        |
|  |     |             |        |
|  |     |             |        |
|  |     |             |        |
|  |     |             |        |
|  |     |             |        |
|  |     |             |        |
|  |     |             |        |
|  |     |             |        |
|  |     |             |        |



On behalf of the Town of Victoria Park Council, and staff members, it gives me great pleasure to present the 2016-2017 Annual Budget.

This budget aims to deliver on the needs and aspirations of our community, whilst demonstrating sound financial management, good governance and accountability. The budget is about putting the Town of Victoria Park in the best position – both now and into the future – to deliver services and infrastructure for our growing community. We have listened actively to the community's feedback on what they value and desire for the area and reflected this in the budget.

To meet the needs of the Town's growing population, and to support community aspirations for a unique place to live, work and play, there will be a strong focus on economic development in the new financial year, with strategic planning occurring in the articulation of what the Town offers by way of entertainment, hospitality and opportunities to connect.

The *Evolve* project, which is about engaging deeply and meaningfully with the community to inform the new strategic community plan, continues into the coming financial year. This has provided valuable interim feedback that highlights the need for Council to possess the ability to be agile for the coming 12 months.

There has been a genuine effort to minimise the rate increase for households and businesses without compromising our ability to respond to the ongoing pressures of our growing, and busy, inner-city municipality.

Despite a low rate increase, we will continue our commitment to investment in roads, pathways and public open spaces, including ongoing activation.

The Council highly values the many resourceful and effective community groups that exist within the Town, and we are dedicated to ensuring they continue to thrive and be sustainable going forward.

This budget demonstrates a strong commitment to responsible financial management and funds services, projects and facilities that will benefit our community.

I acknowledge my fellow Elected Members for their contribution to the budget process and the CEO, Directors and Administration staff for preparing the budget for adoption.

This has been a well-managed, collaborative process that positions the Town to deliver on the needs of our community, both now and in the future.

**Brian Oliver** 

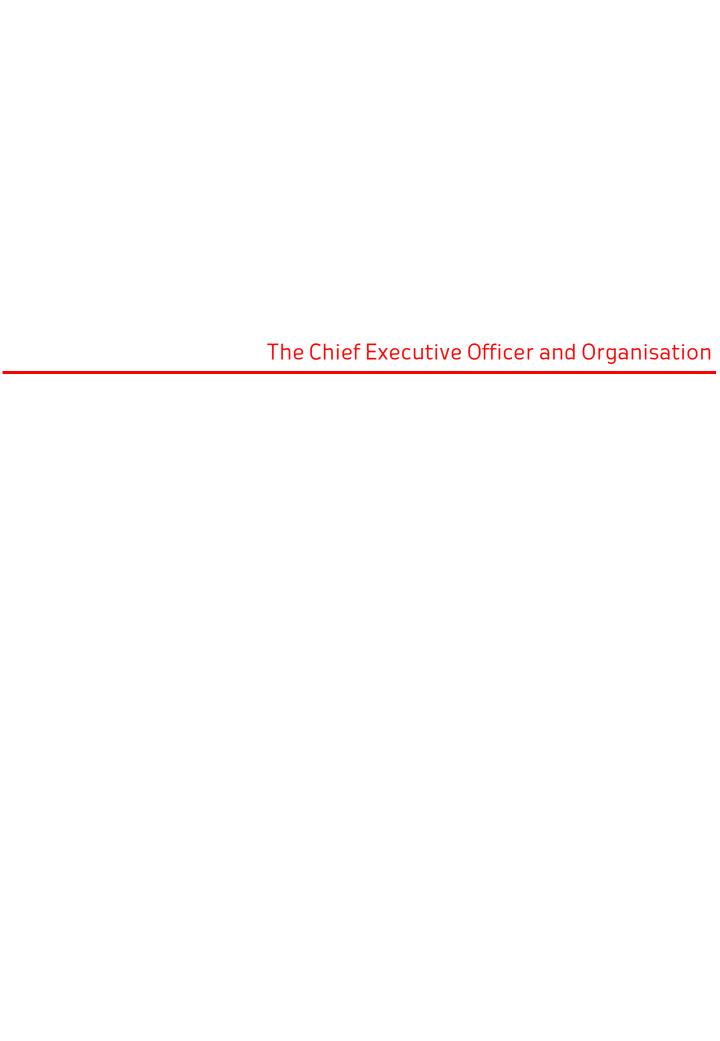
**Deputy Mayor** 

Mayor Trevor Vaughan was on approved leave during the adoption of the 2016-2017 Annual Budget.



Term exp: 10/17

This page left intentionally blank.





The Town has tried to minimise the impact of the tough, broader economic outlook for the State on its community, by delivering a fiscally responsible budget for 2016-2017.

As with the previous Budget, the 2016-2017 Annual Budget will continue to focus on the renewal of infrastructure, improving service delivery and delivering key strategic projects. To help explain the budget and its impact on the community, for the first time we will also publish an infographic summary.

The Town has been engaging with its community like never before through the *Evolve* project. *Evolve* is helping inform the community of the Town's future growth and pressures, as well as creating the opportunity to ask the community about where they think the main areas of focus should be as our population continues to grow.

Once the *Evolve* project is completed, we will then develop the new *Strategic Community Plan*, a new *Long-Term Financial Plan*, new *Asset Management Plans* and a new *Workforce Plan*. These will guide the Town and will ensure compliance with the major review requirement for Integrated Planning and Reporting by the Department of Local Government and Communities.

Some of the major projects to be undertaken this year include the development of a new web site, development of an overarching strategic marketing plan, a major review of the Town Planning Scheme, development of a Management Plan for the Lathlain Park zones of the Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Project as well as the implementation of a new integrated customer service strategy.

In an environment of doing more with less the Town of Victoria Park strives to deliver on its vision of Vibrant Lifestyle and, as our community grows and evolves, we will continue our focus on sustainability and community connectedness.

**Anthony Vuleta** 

**Chief Executive Officer** 

a heleto



# Anthony Vuleta, Chief Executive Officer

- Communications
- Governance
- Human Resources



Director

Business Life
Program



Tina Ackerman
Director

Community Life
Program



DirectorFuture Life Program Built Life Program

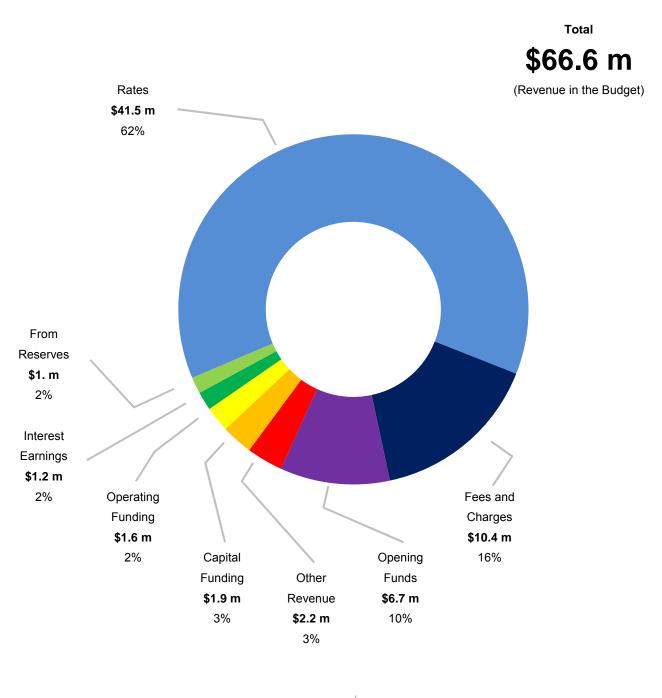


Director
• Renew Life
Program

This page left intentionally blank.



# Where will the money come from?





# What is the breakdown of capital works expenditure?



**Buildings** 

\$3.8 m



Plant and Machinery

\$1.1 m



Furniture and Equipment

\$.5 m



Information Technology

\$.8 m



**Roads** 

\$4.3 m



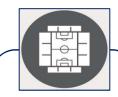
**Drainage** 

\$.5 m



**Pathways** 

\$.8 m



Parks and Reserves

\$2.8 m



Other Assets

\$1. m

\$15.6 m

Total

## Operationally how will the money be spent?

\$1. m

# General Purpose Funding

Rates collection, grants management and loan interest payments.

\$4.2 m

Law, Order and Public Safety

Ranger services, parking management and animal control.

\$1.1 m

**Education and Welfare** 

Senior citizen centres, disability services, and community development.

\$18.5 m

**Recreation and Culture** 

Libraries, recreation facilities, events and parks and reserves.

\$1.4 m

**Economic Services** 

Building control, private swimming pool inspections and economic development.

**Governance** 

\$.4 m

Elected members, citizenships, civic functions and policy preparation.

Health

\$1.6 m

Health inspections, pest control and noise abatement.

**Community Amenities** 

\$9.4 m

Town planning, waste management and environmental protection.

**Transport** 

\$11.7 m

Maintenance of roads, pathways, drainage and street lighting.

Other Property and Services

\$6. m

Supervision and management of works and the organisation.

\$55.4 m

Total



# Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program

|   |                | 2015-2016    | 2015-2016    | 2016-2017    |
|---|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   |                | Budget       | Actual       | Budget       |
|   | Notes          | \$           | \$           | \$           |
| Revenue   | 1,2,8,10 to 14 |              |              |              |
| General Purpose Funding                                 |                | 40,351,300   | 41,251,435   | 43,971,200   |
| Governance  |                | 0            | 1,562        | 0            |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                            |                | 3,227,900    | 2,572,198    | 3,149,300    |
| Health  |                | 245,200      | 268,911      | 220,800      |
| Education and Welfare                                   |                | 161,200      | 279,199      | 223,800      |
| Community Amenities                                     |                | 1,425,600    | 1,490,320    | 1,483,000    |
| Recreation and Culture                                  |                | 5,375,600    | 4,807,701    | 4,893,500    |
| Transport   |                | 215,000      | 328,663      | 218,300      |
| Economic Services                                       |                | 768,900      | 408,477      | 546,900      |
| Other Property and Services                             |                | 1,474,000    | 1,696,699    | 1,851,900    |
| Total Revenue   | -              | 53,244,700   | 53,105,165   | 56,558,700   |
| Expense (excluding Finance Costs)                       | 1,2 and 15     |              |              |              |
| General Purpose Funding                                 |                | (566,600)    | (549,891)    | (950,300)    |
| Governance  |                | (542,600)    | (482,154)    | (444,500)    |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                            |                | (4,818,000)  | (3,568,867)  | (4,030,800)  |
| Health  |                | (1,404,200)  | (1,519,243)  | (1,647,900)  |
| Education and Welfare                                   |                | (1,068,300)  | (1,001,974)  | (1,094,400)  |
| Community Amenities                                     |                | (9,470,700)  | (8,072,563)  | (9,386,300)  |
| Recreation and Culture                                  |                | (19,691,200) | (16,893,018) | (18,196,000) |
| Transport   |                | (12,241,000) | (10,564,553) | (11,745,000) |
| Economic Services                                       |                | (1,598,000)  | (1,105,113)  | (1,389,900)  |
| Other Property and Services                             |                | (1,410,900)  | (4,912,889)  | (5,871,300)  |
| Total Expense (excluding Finance Costs)                 | -              | (52,811,500) | (48,670,265) | (54,756,400) |
| Finance Costs   | 2 and 9        |              |              |              |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                            |                | (149,100)    | (148,697)    | (122,600)    |
| Recreation and Culture                                  |                | (257,200)    | (256,276)    | (218,500)    |
| Economic Services                                       |                | (62,600)     | (62,595)     | (46,900)     |
| Other Property and Services                             |                | (175,400)    | (175,364)    | (153,000)    |
| Total Finance Costs                                     | -              | (644,300)    | (642,932)    | (541,000)    |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions       |                |              |              |              |
| Recreation  |                | 0            | 0            | 200,000      |
| Transport   |                | 1,903,000    | 1,431,971    | 1,721,900    |
| Other Property and Services                             |                | 0            | 35,118       | 0            |
| Total Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions | -              | 1,903,000    | 1,467,089    | 1,921,900    |

## Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program (continued)

|   | Notes    | 2015-2016<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-2016<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|---|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets           | 6        |                           |                           |                           |
| General Purpose Funding                         | Ç        | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Governance                                      |          | (200)                     | (3,802)                   | 0                         |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                    |          | (300)                     | 0                         | (7,300)                   |
| Health  |          | (200)                     | (5,402)                   | (1,300)                   |
| Education and Welfare                           |          | (400)                     | 0                         | 0                         |
| Community Amenities                             |          | 0                         | (14,291)                  | 8,400                     |
| Recreation and Culture                          |          | (7,700)                   | (34,543)                  | (71,300)                  |
| Transport                                       |          | (7,800)                   | 0                         | (3,200)                   |
| Economic Services                               |          | (200)                     | (11,142)                  | 0                         |
| Other Property and Services                     |          | (1,400)                   | (37,118)                  | 53,400                    |
| Total Profit / (Loss) on Disposal of Assets     |          | (18,200)                  | (106,298)                 | (21,300)                  |
| Loss on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets       |          |                           |                           |                           |
| Nil   |          | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Total Loss on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets |          | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Net Result                                      |          | 1,673,700                 | 5,152,759                 | 3,161,900                 |
| Other Comprehensive Income                      | 2 and 9  |                           |                           |                           |
| Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets    | 2 4114 0 | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Total Other Comprehensive Income                |          | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Total Comprehensive Income                      |          | 1,673,700                 | 5,152,759                 | 3,161,900                 |

All fair value adjustments relating to remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (if any), and changes on revaluation of non-current assets, are impacted upon by external forces and are not able to be reliably estimated at the time of budget preparation. Fair value adjustments relating to the remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss will be assessed at the time they occur with compensating budget amendments made as necessary. It is anticipated, in all instances, any changes upon revaluation of non-current assets will relate to non-cash transactions and, as such, have no dollar impact on this budget document.

## Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature and Type

|   | Notes   | 2015-2016<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-2016<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|---|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Revenue   |         |                           |                           |                           |
| Rates   | 8       | 38,864,800                | 39,231,257                | 41,504,100                |
| Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions     |         | 810,800                   | 1,085,023                 | 1,553,600                 |
| Fees and Charges                                  | 14      | 11,182,500                | 9,744,392                 | 10,437,500                |
| Service Charges                                   | 11      | 0                         | (3,303)                   | 0                         |
| Interest Earnings                                 | 2       | 938,700                   | 1,267,873                 | 1,151,200                 |
| Other Revenue                                     | 2       | 1,447,900                 | 1,779,923                 | 1,912,300                 |
| Total Revenue                                     |         | 53,244,700                | 53,105,165                | 56,558,700                |
| Expense   |         |                           |                           |                           |
| Employee Costs                                    |         | (20,841,700)              | (19,135,584)              | (20,700,000)              |
| Materials and Contracts                           |         | (20,108,000)              | (17,269,448)              | (21,657,400)              |
| Utility Charges                                   |         | (1,458,000)               | (1,383,904)               | (1,430,000)               |
| Depreciation                                      | 2       | (9,828,900)               | (10,301,121)              | (10,323,700)              |
| Interest Expense                                  | 2       | (644,300)                 | (642,932)                 | (541,000)                 |
| Insurance   |         | (484,200)                 | (521,826)                 | (545,000)                 |
| Other Expense                                     |         | (90,700)                  | (58,382)                  | (100,300)                 |
| Total Expense                                     |         | (53,455,800)              | (49,313,197)              | (55,297,400)              |
| Sub-Total   |         | (211,100)                 | 3,791,968                 | 1,261,300                 |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions |         | 1,903,000                 | 1,467,089                 | 1,921,900                 |
| Profit on Asset Disposals                         |         | 0                         | 20,418                    | 67,000                    |
| Loss on Asset Disposals                           |         | (18,200)                  | (126,716)                 | (88,300)                  |
| Loss on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets         |         | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Net Result  |         | 1,673,700                 | 5,152,759                 | 3,161,900                 |
| Other Comprehensive Income                        | 2 and 9 |                           |                           |                           |
| Changes on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets      |         | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Total Other Comprehensive Income                  |         | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Total Comprehensive Income                        |         | 1,673,700                 | 5,152,759                 | 3,161,900                 |

All fair value adjustments relating to remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (if any), and changes on revaluation of non-current assets, are impacted upon by external forces and are not able to be reliably estimated at the time of budget preparation. Fair value adjustments relating to the remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss will be assessed at the time they occur with compensating budget amendments made as necessary. It is anticipated, in all instances, any changes upon revaluation of non-current assets will relate to non-cash transactions and, as such, have no dollar impact on this budget document.

# **Statement of Cash Flows**

|   | Notes | Budget<br>\$ | Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|---|-------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Operating Activities - Receipts                   |       |              |              |                           |
| Rates   |       | 38,900,000   | 39,525,257   | 40,441,600                |
| Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions     |       | 810,800      | 1,085,023    | 1,553,600                 |
| Fees and Charges                                  |       | 11,080,000   | 9,744,392    | 10,500,000                |
| Service Charges                                   |       | 0            | (3,303)      | 0                         |
| Interest Earnings                                 |       | 938,700      | 1,267,873    | 1,151,200                 |
| Goods and Services Tax                            |       | 2,600,000    | 2,594,000    | 3,000,000                 |
| Other Revenue                                     |       | 1,447,900    | 1,779,923    | 1,912,300                 |
| Total Operating Activities - Receipts             |       | 55,777,400   | 55,993,165   | 58,558,700                |
| Operating Activities - Payments                   |       |              |              |                           |
| Employee Costs                                    |       | (20,750,000) | (19,235,584) | (21,500,000)              |
| Materials and Contracts                           |       | (20,315,400) | (17,858,888) | (18,057,600)              |
| Utility Charges                                   |       | (1,458,000)  | (1,383,904)  | (1,430,000)               |
| Interest Expense                                  |       | (644,300)    | (642,932)    | (541,000)                 |
| Insurance   |       | (484,200)    | (521,826)    | (545,000)                 |
| Goods and Services Tax                            |       | (2,600,000)  | (2,594,000)  | (3,000,000)               |
| Other Expense                                     |       | (140,700)    | (58,382)     | (100,300)                 |
| Total Operating Activities - Payments             |       | (46,392,600) | (42,295,516) | (45,173,900)              |
| Net Cash from Operating Activities                | 3     | 9,384,800    | 13,697,649   | 13,384,800                |
| Investing Activities                              |       |              |              |                           |
| Payments Towards Development of Land for Resale   | 5     | 0            | 0            | 0                         |
| Payments for Property, Plant and Equipment        | 5     | (6,397,000)  | (3,284,920)  | (6,227,300)               |
| Payments for Infrastructure                       | 5     | (9,199,300)  | (4,964,991)  | (9,382,900)               |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions |       | 1,903,000    | 1,467,089    | 1,921,900                 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets                      | 6     | 538,000      | 427,194      | 249,800                   |
| Net Cash from Investing Activities                |       | (13,155,300) | (6,355,628)  | (13,438,500)              |
| Financing Activities                              |       |              |              |                           |
| Repayment of Debentures                           | 7     | (2,039,600)  | (2,029,908)  | (2,132,700)               |
| Proceeds from New Debentures                      | 7     | 0            | 0            | 0                         |
| Net Cash from Financing Activities                |       | (2,039,600)  | (2,029,908)  | (2,132,700)               |
| Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash Held            |       | (5,810,100)  | 5,312,113    | (2,186,400)               |
| Cash at Beginning of the Year                     |       | 21,548,500   | 24,392,554   | 29,704,667                |
| Cash, and Cash Equivalents, at End of Year        | 3     | 15,738,400   | 29,704,667   | 27,518,267                |

# **Rate Setting Statement**

|   | Notes   | 2015-2016<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-2016<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|---|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Opening Net Current Assets - Surplus / (Deficit)          | 4       | 7,937,000                 | 9,024,414                 | 6,743,100                 |
| Revenue (excluding Rates and Non-Operating Revenue)       | 1 and 2 |                           |                           |                           |
| General Purpose Funding                                   |         | 1,486,500                 | 2,020,178                 | 2,467,100                 |
| Governance  |         | 0                         | 1,562                     | 0                         |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                              |         | 3,227,900                 | 2,572,198                 | 3,149,300                 |
| Health  |         | 245,200                   | 268,911                   | 220,800                   |
| Education and Welfare                                     |         | 161,200                   | 279,199                   | 223,800                   |
| Community Amenities                                       |         | 1,425,600                 | 1,490,320                 | 1,491,400                 |
| Recreation and Culture                                    |         | 5,375,600                 | 4,807,701                 | 4,893,500                 |
| Transport   |         | 215,000                   | 328,663                   | 218,300                   |
| Economic Services   |         | 768,900                   | 408,477                   | 546,900                   |
| Other Property and Services                               |         | 1,474,000                 | 1,717,117                 | 1,910,500                 |
| Total Revenue (excluding Rates and Non-Operating Revenue) |         | 14,379,900                | 13,894,326                | 15,121,600                |
| Expense   | 1 and 2 |                           |                           |                           |
| General Purpose Funding                                   |         | (566,600)                 | (549,891)                 | (950,300)                 |
| Governance  |         | (542,800)                 | (485,956)                 | (444,500)                 |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                              |         | (4,967,400)               | (3,717,564)               | (4,160,700)               |
| Health  |         | (1,404,400)               | (1,524,645)               | (1,649,200)               |
| Education and Welfare                                     |         | (1,068,700)               | (1,001,974)               | (1,094,400)               |
| Community Amenities                                       |         | (9,470,700)               | (8,086,854)               | (9,386,300)               |
| Recreation and Culture                                    |         | (19,956,100)              | (17,183,837)              | (18,485,800)              |
| Transport   |         | (12,248,800)              | (10,564,553)              | (11,748,200)              |
| Economic Services   |         | (1,660,800)               | (1,178,850)               | (1,436,800)               |
| Other Property and Services                               |         | (1,587,700)               | (5,145,789)               | (6,029,500)               |
| Total Expense   |         | (53,474,000)              | (49,439,913)              | (55,385,700)              |
| Excluded Operating Activities                             |         |                           |                           |                           |
| Profit on Asset Disposals                                 | 6       | 0                         | (20,418)                  | (67,000)                  |
| Loss on Asset Disposals                                   | 6       | 18,200                    | 126,716                   | 88,300                    |
| Loss on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets                 |         | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Movement in Non-Current Assets                            |         | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Depreciation on Assets                                    | 2       | 9,828,900                 | 10,301,121                | 10,323,700                |
| Total Excluded Operating Activities                       |         | 9,847,100                 | 10,407,419                | 10,345,000                |
| Amount Attributable to Operating Activities               |         | (21,310,000)              | (16,113,754)              | (23,176,000)              |

# **Rate Setting Statement (continued)**

|   | Notes | 2015-2016<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-2016<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|---|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Investing Activities                              |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies and Contributions |       | 1,903,000                 | 1,467,089                 | 1,921,900                 |
| Purchase Assets - Land Held for Resale            | 5     | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Purchase Assets - Land and Buildings              | 5     | (3,959,000)               | (2,200,996)               | (3,798,800)               |
| Purchase Assets - Plant and Machinery             | 5     | (1,211,000)               | (547,342)                 | (1,096,800)               |
| Purchase Assets - Furniture and Equipment         | 5     | (699,000)                 | (368,166)                 | (536,300)                 |
| Purchase Assets - Information Technology          | 5     | (528,000)                 | (168,416)                 | (795,400)                 |
| Purchase Infrastructure - Roads                   | 5     | (4,367,300)               | (2,620,360)               | (4,346,400)               |
| Purchase Infrastructure - Drainage                | 5     | (446,000)                 | (161,767)                 | (762,800)                 |
| Purchase Infrastructure - Pathways                | 5     | (817,000)                 | (476,726)                 | (455,700)                 |
| Purchase Infrastructure - Parks                   | 5     | (1,592,000)               | (553,552)                 | (2,785,100)               |
| Purchase Infrastructure - Other                   | 5     | (1,977,000)               | (1,152,586)               | (1,032,900)               |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets                  | 6     | 538,000                   | 427,194                   | 249,800                   |
| Amount Attributable to Investing Activities       |       | (13,155,300)              | (6,355,628)               | (13,438,500)              |
| Financing Activities                              |       |                           |                           |                           |
| Repayment of Debentures                           |       | (2,039,600)               | (2,029,908)               | (2,132,700)               |
| Proceeds from New Debentures                      |       | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Transfers to Reserves (Restricted Assets)         |       | (2,956,200)               | (7,988,867)               | (3,766,900)               |
| Transfers from Reserves (Restricted Assets)       |       | 596,300                   | 0                         | 1,010,000                 |
| Amount Attributable to Financing Activities       |       | (4,399,500)               | (10,018,775)              | (4,889,600)               |
| Budgeted Deficiency Before General Rates          |       | (38,864,800)              | (32,488,157)              | (41,504,100)              |
| Estimated Amount to be Raised from General Rates  | 8     | 38,864,800                | 39,231,257                | 41,504,100                |
| Closing Net Current Assets - Surplus / (Deficit)  | 4     | 0                         | 6,743,100                 | 0                         |

### Note 1 Significant Accounting Policies

# a - Basis of Preparation

The budget has been prepared in accordance with applicable *Australian Accounting Standards* (as they apply to local government and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authorative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations. Material accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget are presented below and have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise.

Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the budget has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

### The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those Funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears in this Budget document.

#### b - 2015-2016 Actual Balances

Balances shown in this budget as 2015-2016 Actual are as forecast at the time of budget preparation and are subject to final adjustments.

### c - Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this budget, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar.

## d - Rates, Grants, Donations and Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions.

Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

# e - Goods and Services Tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a Gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

### f - Superannuation

The Council contributes to a number of Superannuation Funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the Council contributes are defined contribution plans.

# g - Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks, other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities in the Net Current Asset position.

#### h - Trade and Other Receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business. Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets. Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.

### i - Inventories

#### General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

### Land Held for Resale

Land held for development and sale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed on to the buyer at this point.

Land held for sale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

# j - Fixed Assets

Each class of fixed assets within either property, plant and equipment or infrastructure, is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable, any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

# Initial Recognition and Measurement between Mandatory Revaluation Dates

All assets are initially recognised at cost and subsequently revalued in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework.

In relation to the initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration, plus costs incidental to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost, or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by Council includes the cost of all materials used in the construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of fixed and variable overheads.

Individual assets acquired between initial recognition and the next revaluation of the asset class, in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation as management believes this approximates fair value. They will be subject to subsequent revaluation at the next anniversary date, as prescribed.

# j - Fixed Assets (Continued)

### Revaluation

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of assets are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are recognised against revaluation surplus directly in equity. All other decreases are recognised in profit or loss.

### Land Under Roads

In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown land, the responsibility for managing which, is vested in the local government. Effective as at 1 July 2008, Council elected not to recognise any value for land under roads acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in Australian Accounting Standard AASB 1051 Land Under Roads and the fact Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

In respect of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, as detailed above, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset. Whilst such treatment is inconsistent with the requirements of AASB 1051, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 4(2) provides, in the event of such an inconsistency, the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prevail.

Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an asset of the Council.

#### Depreciation

The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

Major depreciation periods used for each class of depreciable asset are:

- Buildings 30 to 50 years
- · Furniture and Equipment 4 to 10 years
- · Information Technology 3 to 10 years
- Plant and Machinery 5 to 15 years
- · Sealed roads and streets
  - Formation not depreciated
  - Pavement 50 years
- · Parks and Reserves 10 years
- Pathways 20 years
- · Water supply piping and drainage system 75 years

The asset residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period which they arise. When revalued assets are sold, amounts included in the revaluation surplus relating to that asset are transferred to retained surplus.

# Capitalisation Threshold

Expenditure on items of assets under \$2,000 is not capitalised individually. Rather, it is recorded as an asset in the relevant low value pool.

### k - Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities

When performing a revaluation, the Council uses a mix of both independent and management valuations using the following as a guide:

Fair Value is the price that Council would receive to sell the asset or would have to pay to transfer a liability, in an orderly (i.e. unforced) transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the measurement date. As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having regard to the characteristics of the specific asset. The fair values of assets that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the asset (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset or, in the absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of the reporting period (i.e. the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after taking into account transaction costs and transport costs). For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

### Fair Value Hierarchy

AASB 13 requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy, which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest level that an input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows:

Level 1 - Measurements based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2 - Measurements based on inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 - Measurements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

# Valuation techniques

The Council selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured. The valuation techniques selected by the Council are consistent with one or more of the following valuation approaches:

Market approach - Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities.

Income approach - Valuation techniques that convert estimated future cash flows or income and expenses into a single discounted present value.

Cost approach - Valuation techniques that reflect the current replacement cost of an asset at its current service capacity.

Each valuation technique requires inputs that reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would use when pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risks. When selecting a valuation technique, the Council gives priority to those techniques that maximise the use of observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs that are developed using market data (such as publicly available information on actual transactions) and reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would generally use when pricing the asset or liability and considered observable, whereas inputs for which market data is not available and therefore are developed using the best information available about such assumptions are considered unobservable. As detailed above, the mandatory measurement framework imposed by the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations* requires, as a minimum, all assets carried at a revalued amount to be revalued at least every 3 years.

### I - Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Council becomes a party to the contractual provisions to the instrument. For financial assets, this is equivalent to the date that the Council commits itself to either the purchase or sale of the asset (i.e. trade date accounting is adopted).

Financial instruments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs, except where the instrument is classified 'at fair value through profit or loss', in which case transaction costs are expensed to profit or loss immediately.

### Classification and Subsequent Measurement

Financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value, amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, or cost.

#### Amortised cost is calculated as:

- (a) the amount in which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition;
- (b) less principal repayments and any reduction for impairment; and
- (c) plus or minus the cumulative amortisation of the difference, if any, between the amount initially recognised and the maturity amount calculated using the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest method is used to allocate interest income or interest expense over the relevant period and is equivalent to the rate that discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts (including fees, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life (or when this cannot be reliably predicted, the contractual term) of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. Revisions to expected future net cash flows will necessitate an adjustment to the carrying value with a consequential recognition of an income or expense in profit or loss.

### (i) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

Financial assets are classified at "fair value through profit or loss" when they are held for trading for the purpose of short term profit taking. Assets in this category are classified as current assets. Such assets are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in carrying amount being included in profit or loss.

# (ii) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Loans and receivables are included in current assets where they are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

# (iii) Held-to-maturity investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed maturities and fixed or determinable payments that the Council's management has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Held-to-maturity investments are included in current assets where they are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other investments are classified as non-current.

# (iv) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are either not suitable to be classified into other categories of financial assets due to their nature, or they are designated as such by management. They comprise investments in the equity of other entities where there is neither a fixed maturity nor fixed or determinable payments.

They are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in such fair value (i.e. gains or losses) recognised in other comprehensive income (except for impairment losses). When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss pertaining to that asset previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified into profit or loss. Available-for-sale financial assets are included in current assets, where they are expected to be sold within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other available for sale financial assets are classified as non-current.

## I - Financial Instruments (continued)

## (v) Financial liabilities

Non-derivative financial liabilities (excluding financial guarantees) are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in the profit or loss.

#### Impairment

A financial asset is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events (a "loss event") having occurred, which has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset(s).

In the case of available-for-sale financial assets, a significant or prolonged decline in the market value of the instrument is considered a loss event. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss immediately. Also, any cumulative decline in fair value previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss at this point.

In the case of financial assets carried at amortised cost, loss events may include: indications that the debtors or a group of debtors are experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; indications that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; and changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

For financial assets carried at amortised cost (including loans and receivables), a separate allowance account is used to reduce the carrying amount of financial assets impaired by credit losses. After having taken all possible measures of recovery, if management establishes that the carrying amount cannot be recovered by any means, at that point the written-off amounts are charged to the allowance account or the carrying amount of impaired financial assets is reduced directly if no impairment amount was previously recognised in the allowance account.

#### **Derecognition**

Financial assets are derecognised where the contractual rights for receipt of cash flows expire or the asset is transferred to another party, whereby the Council no longer has any significant continual involvement in the risks and benefits associated with the asset. Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the fair value of the consideration paid, including the transfer of non-cash assets or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

### m - Impairment of Assets

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the Council's assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.

Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use, to the asset's carrying amount.

Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another standard (e.g. AASB 116) whereby any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other standard.

For non-cash generating assets such as roads, drains, public buildings and the like, value in use is represented by the depreciated replacement cost of the asset.

At the time of adopting this budget, it is not possible to estimate the amount of impairment losses (if any) as at 30 June 2017

In any event, an impairment loss is a non-cash transaction and consequently, has no impact on this budget document.

# n - Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Council prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Council becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

### o - Employee Benefits

#### Short-Term Employee Benefits

Provision is made for the Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position. The Council's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.

### Other Long-Term Employee Benefits

Provision is made for employees' long service leave and annual leave entitlements not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. Other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations or service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any re-measurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur.

The Council's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

### p - Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

# q - Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Council has a legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

### r - Leases

Leases of fixed assets where substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to the ownership of the asset, but not legal ownership, are transferred to the Council, are classified as finance leases.

Finance leases are capitalised recording an asset and a liability at the lower amounts equal to the fair value of the leased property or the present value of the minimum lease payments, including any guaranteed residual values. Lease payments are allocated between the reduction of the lease liability and the lease interest expense for the period.

Leased assets are depreciated on a straight live basis over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the lease term.

Lease payments for operating leases, where substantially all the risks and benefits remain with the lessor, are charged as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Lease incentives under operating leases are recognised as a liability and amortised on a straight line basis over the life of the lease term.

# s - Interests in Joint Arrangements

Joint arrangements represent the contractual sharing of control between parties in a business venture where unanimous decisions about relevant activities are required.

Separate joint venture entities providing joint venturers with an interest to net assets are classified as a joint venture and accounted for using the equity method. Refer to note 1(o) for a description of the equity method of accounting.

Joint venture operations represent arrangements whereby joint operators maintain direct interests in each asset and exposure to each liability of the arrangement. The Council's interests in the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses of joint operations are included in the respective line items of the financial statements.

## t - Current and Non-Current Classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the Council does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for sale where it is held as non-current based on the Council's intentions to release for sale.

### u - Comparative Figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current budget year.

# v - Budget Comparative Figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this budget document relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

### Note 2 Revenue and Expense

### Statement of Objective

In order to discharge its responsibilities to the community, the Town has developed a set of operational and financial objectives. The objectives have been established both on an overall basis, reflected by the Town's Vision Statement, and for each of its broad activities. The Town's operations, as disclosed in this Budget, encompass the following service activities -

### General Purpose Funding

This activity includes rates, statutory grants and interest on investments and is the main area for revenue collection to allow for the provision of other services.

### Governance

This includes the administration and operation of facilities and services to the Elected Members of Council. It also includes civic receptions, citizenship ceremonies, and the research, development and preparation of policy documentation.

### Law, Order and Public Safety

This area includes the administration and operation of ranger services, parking management and animal control services.

## Health

This activity includes services such as health inspections, pest control and noise control.

### Education and Welfare

This area includes senior citizen centres, disability services and other community development activities such as seniors, youth, volunteers and indigenous support.

# Community Amenities

This includes town planning and regional development services, protection of the environment, refuse collection and disposal, provision of public toilets, bus shelters and street furniture.

### Recreation and Culture

This includes the provision of public buildings, libraries, aquatic facilities, community events, cultural activities, indoor and outdoor sporting complexes, parks, gardens and playgrounds.

# Transport

This area includes the maintenance and construction of roads, drains, pathways, crossovers and traffic calming devices, plus street lighting and cleaning, road signs and parking areas.

# <u>Economic Services</u>

This includes building control, private swimming pool inspections, tourism and economic development.

# • Other Property and Services

This area includes public works overheads and the purchase and maintenance of engineering plant and equipment.

| Note 2 Revenue and Expense (continued)                   |              |                     |                     |                     |
|--|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|  |              | 2015-2016<br>Budget | 2015-2016<br>Actual | 2016-2017<br>Budget |
|  |              | \$                  | \$                  | \$                  |
| Included in the Net Result                               |              |                     |                     |                     |
| Audit Remuneration                                       |              |                     |                     |                     |
| Audit and Other Services                                 |              | 40,800              | 11,393              | 40,400              |
| Depreciation - By Program                                |              |                     |                     |                     |
| Governance   |              | 52,600              | 0                   | (                   |
| General Purpose Funding                                  |              | 52,600              | 3,770               | 3,500               |
| Law, Order and Public Safety                             |              | 52,600              | 5,181               | 5,000               |
| Health   |              | 210,600             | 323,646             | 330,000             |
| Education and Welfare                                    |              | 52,600              | 2,229               | 2,300               |
| Community Amenities                                      |              | 1,263,700           | 1,062,976           | 1,060,000           |
| Recreation and Culture                                   |              | 2,878,400           | 3,162,060           | 3,168,500           |
| Transport  |              | 3,949,100           | 4,260,425           | 4,265,000           |
| Economic Services  |              | 52,600              | 3,370               | 3,500               |
| Other Property and Services                              |              | 1,264,100           | 1,477,464           | 1,485,900           |
|  | -            | 9,828,900           | 10,301,121          | 10,323,700          |
| Depreciation - By Class                                  |              |                     |                     |                     |
| Buildings  |              | 2,179,400           | 2,802,319           | 2,820,000           |
| Plant and Machinery                                      |              | 632,000             | 686,870             | 685,000             |
| Furniture and Equipment                                  |              | 990,600             | 672,327             | 678,700             |
| Information Technology                                   |              | 0                   | 50,000              | 50,000              |
| Roads  |              | 3,711,500           | 2,417,620           | 2,410,000           |
| Drainage   |              | 444,700             | 505,244             | 520,000             |
| Pathways   |              | 854,900             | 1,252,196           | 1,250,000           |
| Parks  |              | 710,000             | 650,958             | 650,000             |
| Other  |              | 305,800             | 1,263,587           | 1,260,000           |
|  | -            | 9,828,900           | 10,301,121          | 10,323,700          |
| Interest Expense (Finance Costs)                         |              |                     |                     |                     |
| Loan Borrowings  |              | 644,300             | 642,932             | 541,000             |
|  | -<br>-       | 644,300             | 642,932             | 541,000             |
| Interest Earnings  |              |                     |                     |                     |
| Investments - Municipal Funds                            |              | 383,800             | 649,248             | 550,400             |
| Investments - Reserve Funds                              |              | 174,400             | 224,778             | 191,900             |
| Other Interest Revenue                                   |              | 380,500             | 393,847             | 408,900             |
| Taria maratra and an | <del>-</del> | 333,000             | 000,011             | .55,550             |

938,700

1,267,873

1,151,200

| Note 3 Notes to the Statement of Cash Flows                       |                           |                           |                           |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | 2015-2016<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-2016<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|   | Ψ                         | Φ                         | Ą                         |
| Reconciliation of Cash  |                           |                           |                           |
| Cash includes cash and cash equivalents net of overdrafts.        |                           |                           |                           |
| Estimated cash at the end of the reporting period is as follows - |                           |                           |                           |
| Cash - Unrestricted   | 2,880,000                 | 9,137,300                 | 4,194,000                 |
| Cash - Restricted   | 12,858,400                | 20,567,367                | 23,324,267                |
|   | 15,738,400                | 29,704,667                | 27,518,267                |
| The following represents cash that has restrictions upon it -     |                           |                           |                           |
| Buildings Renewal   | 151,100                   | 223,266                   | 400,466                   |
| Community Art   | 149,100                   | 563,843                   | 456,043                   |
| Drainage Renewal  | 75,400                    | 146,620                   | 172,720                   |
| Edward Millen Site  | 1,139,900                 | 1,294,878                 | 1,356,878                 |
| Furniture and Equipment Renewal                                   | 317,500                   | 354,207                   | 558,907                   |
| Future Fund   | 6,254,400                 | 10,188,393                | 12,332,193                |
| Future Projects   | 1,195,000                 | 1,648,978                 | 1,298,878                 |
| Harold Hawthorne - Carlisle Memorial                              | 35,800                    | 75,930                    | 126,430                   |
| Information Technology Renewal                                    | 31,000                    | 180,000                   | 358,400                   |
| Insurance Risk  | 281,200                   | 431,254                   | 220,454                   |
| Other Infrastructure Renewal                                      | 470,900                   | 527,443                   | 574,443                   |
| Parks Renewal   | 153,000                   | 218,825                   | 261,025                   |
| Pathways Renewal  | 90,700                    | 126,097                   | 167,397                   |
| Plant and Machinery Renewal                                       | 132,600                   | 203,442                   | 235,342                   |
| Renewable Energy  | 169,300                   | 168,480                   | 220,980                   |
| Roads Renewal   | 366,500                   | 653,337                   | 703,737                   |
| Underground Power   | 1,117,200                 | 2,696,099                 | 2,962,799                 |
| Waste Management  | 727,800                   | 866,275                   | 917,175                   |
|   | 12,858,400                | 20,567,367                | 23,324,267                |

| Note 3 | Notes to the Statement | of Ca | ash F | Flows | (continu | ed) |
|--------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----|
|        |                        |       |       |       |          |     |

|   | 2015-2016<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-2016<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Reconciliation of Cash by Operating Activities          |                           |                           |                           |
| Net Result  | 1,673,700                 | 5,152,759                 | 3,161,900                 |
| Depreciation  | 9,828,900                 | 10,301,121                | 10,323,700                |
| (Profit) / Loss on Sale of Asset                        | 18,200                    | 106,298                   | 21,300                    |
| Loss on Revaluation of Non-Current Assets               | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Receivables                    | (50,000)                  | (294,000)                 | 1,000,000                 |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories                    | (8,000)                   | (1,440)                   | (200)                     |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Payables and Provisions        | (175,000)                 | (100,000)                 | 800,000                   |
| Grants and Contributions for Asset Development          | (1,903,000)               | (1,467,089)               | (1,921,900)               |
|   | 9,384,800                 | 13,697,649                | 13,384,800                |
| Credit Standby Arrangements                             |                           |                           |                           |
| Bank Overdraft Limit                                    | 9,000,000                 | 9,000,000                 | 9,000,000                 |
| Bank Overdraft at Balance Date                          | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Credit Card Limit                                       | 20,000                    | 20,000                    | 20,000                    |
| Credit Card at Balance Date                             | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|   | 9,020,000                 |                           | 0.000.000                 |
|   | 9,020,000                 | 9,020,000                 | 9,020,000                 |
| Loan Facilities   | 9,020,000                 | 9,020,000                 | 9,020,000                 |
| Loan Facilities  Loan Facilities in use at Balance Date | 10,953,300                | 10,498,245                | 8,836,945                 |
|   |                           |                           |                           |

# Note 4 Net Current Assets

|   | 1            |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|
|   | 2015-2016    | 2016-2017    |
|   | Actual       | Budget       |
|   | \$           | \$           |
| Current Assets                                    |              |              |
| Cash - Unrestricted                               | 9,137,300    | 4,194,000    |
| Cash - Restricted                                 | 20,567,367   | 23,324,267   |
| Receivables                                       | 3,400,000    | 2,400,000    |
| Inventories                                       | 5,800        | 6,000        |
|   | 33,110,467   | 29,924,267   |
| Less Current Liabilities                          |              |              |
| Payables  | (2,300,000)  | (2,600,000)  |
| Provisions  | (3,500,000)  | (4,000,000)  |
|   | (5,800,000)  | (6,600,000)  |
| Unadjusted Net Current Assets                     | 27,310,467   | 23,324,267   |
| Adjustments                                       |              |              |
| Less Cash - Restricted                            | (20,567,367) | (23,324,267) |
| Adjusted Net Current Assets - Surplus / (Deficit) | 6,743,100    | 0            |

The Adjusted Net Current Assets - Surplus / (Deficit) in the 2015-2016 actual column represents the estimated surplus / (deficit) as at 1 July 2016.

The Adjusted Net Current Assets - Surplus / (Deficit) in the 2016-2017 budget column represents the estimated surplus / (deficit) as at 30 June 2017.

| Note 5 Acquisition of Assets | Note 5 | Acquisition of Assets |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|

|                         | 2015-2016<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-2016<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| By Asset Class          |                           |                           |                           |
| Land                    | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Buildings               | 3,959,000                 | 2,200,996                 | 3,798,800                 |
| Plant and Machinery     | 1,211,000                 | 547,342                   | 1,096,800                 |
| Furniture and Equipment | 699,000                   | 368,166                   | 536,300                   |
| Information Technology  | 528,000                   | 168,416                   | 795,400                   |
| Roads                   | 4,367,300                 | 2,620,360                 | 4,346,400                 |
| Drainage                | 446,000                   | 476,726                   | 455,700                   |
| Pathways                | 817,000                   | 161,767                   | 762,800                   |
| Parks                   | 1,592,000                 | 553,552                   | 2,785,100                 |
| Other                   | 1,977,000                 | 1,152,586                 | 1,032,900                 |
|                         | 15,596,300                | 8,249,911                 | 15,610,200                |

A detailed breakdown of the acquisitions of the assets summarised above is contained in the Capital Expense Initiatives section of this budget document.

|          |                                    | 2016-2017<br>Book Value<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Proceeds<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Profit / (Loss) |
|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| By Class | Plant and Machinery                |                               |                             |                              |
| Dy Class | Equipment - Blower (347)           | 0                             | 100                         | 100                          |
|          | Equipment - Blower (349)           | 0                             | 100                         | 100                          |
|          | Equipment - Blower (351)           | 0                             | 300                         | 300                          |
|          | Equipment - Concrete Saw (112)     | 300                           | 500                         | 200                          |
|          | Equipment - Concrete Saw (253)     | 800                           | 500                         | (300)                        |
|          | Equipment - Edger (353)            | 0                             | 500                         | 500                          |
|          | Equipment - Mower (359)            | 0                             | 200                         | 200                          |
|          | Equipment - Saw (339)              | 300                           | 200                         | (100)                        |
|          | Equipment - Saw (340)              | 600                           | 200                         | (400)                        |
|          | Equipment - Trimmer (354)          | 0                             | 200                         | 200                          |
|          | Equipment - Trimmer (355)          | 0                             | 200                         | 200                          |
|          | Equipment - Trimmer (356)          | 0                             | 100                         | 100                          |
|          | Equipment - Trimmer (357)          | 0                             | 100                         | 100                          |
|          | Equipment - Trimmer (358)          | 0                             | 100                         | 100                          |
|          | Fleet - Asset Management (286)     | 18,400                        | 15,000                      | (3,400)                      |
|          | Fleet - Communications (285)       | 13,000                        | 18,000                      | 5,000                        |
|          | Fleet - Environmental Health (362) | 11,300                        | 10,000                      | (1,300)                      |
|          | Fleet - Finance (345)              | 9,500                         | 10,000                      | 500                          |
|          | Fleet - IT Services (344)          | 6,700                         | 11,000                      | 4,300                        |
|          | Fleet - Parking Management (301)   | 22,300                        | 15,000                      | (7,300)                      |
|          | Fleet - Parks (248)                | 16,300                        | 13,500                      | (2,800)                      |
|          | Fleet - Parks (249)                | 16,300                        | 13,500                      | (2,800)                      |
|          | Fleet - Pool Vehicle (363)         | 11,000                        | 10,000                      | (1,000)                      |
|          | Fleet - Strategic Planning (330)   | 8,000                         | 10,000                      | 2,000                        |
|          | Fleet - Street Operations (336)    | 12,000                        | 13,500                      | 1,500                        |
|          | Fleet - Urban Planning (343)       | 6,100                         | 11,000                      | 4,900                        |
|          | Plant - Front Deck Mower (232)     | 12,800                        | 5,000                       | (7,800)                      |
|          | Plant - Sweeper (240)              | 72,900                        | 15,000                      | (57,900)                     |
|          | Plant - Truck (39)                 | 12,800                        | 25,000                      | 12,200                       |
|          | Fleet - Engineering (167)          | 3,100                         | 2,000                       | (1,100)                      |
|          | Fleet - Engineering (174)          | 0                             | 300                         | 300                          |
|          | Fleet - Street Improvement (384)   | 14,600                        | 12,500                      | (2,100)                      |
|          | Equipment - Blowers (Various)      | 0                             | 6,200                       | 6,200                        |
|          | Equipment - Mower Slasher (147)    | 0                             | 1,000                       | 1,000                        |
|          | Plant - Light Truck (42)           | 0                             | 26,000                      | 26,000                       |
|          | Plant - Mowing Trailer (180)       | 2,000                         | 3,000                       | 1,000                        |
|          |                                    | 271,100                       | 249,800                     | (21,300)                     |

| Note 6     | Disposal of Assets (continued)     |                               |                             |                              |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
|            |                                    | 2016-2017<br>Book Value<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Proceeds<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Profit / (Loss) |
| By Program |                                    |                               |                             |                              |
|            | Law, Order and Public Safety       |                               |                             |                              |
|            | Fleet - Parking Management (301)   | 22,300                        | 15,000                      | (7,300)                      |
|            |                                    | 22,300                        | 15,000                      | (7,300)                      |
|            | Health                             |                               |                             |                              |
|            | Fleet - Environmental Health (362) | 11,300                        | 10,000                      | (1,300)                      |
|            |                                    | 11,300                        | 10,000                      | (1,300)                      |
|            | Recreation and Culture             |                               |                             |                              |
|            | Equipment - Blower (347)           | 0                             | 100                         | 100                          |
|            | Equipment - Blower (349)           | 0                             | 100                         | 100                          |
|            | Equipment - Blower (351)           | 0                             | 300                         | 300                          |
|            | Equipment - Edger (353)            | 0                             | 500                         | 500                          |
|            | Equipment - Mower (359)            | 0                             | 200                         | 200                          |
|            | Equipment - Trimmer (354)          | 0                             | 200                         | 200                          |
|            | Equipment - Trimmer (355)          | 0                             | 200                         | 200                          |
|            | Equipment - Trimmer (356)          | 0                             | 100                         | 100                          |
|            | Equipment - Trimmer (357)          | 0                             | 100                         | 100                          |
|            | Equipment - Trimmer (358)          | 0                             | 100                         | 100                          |
|            | Fleet - Parks (248)                | 16,300                        | 13,500                      | (2,800)                      |
|            | Fleet - Parks (249)                | 16,300                        | 13,500                      | (2,800)                      |
|            | Plant - Front Deck Mower (232)     | 12,800                        | 5,000                       | (7,800)                      |
|            | Plant - Sweeper (240)              | 72,900                        | 15,000                      | (57,900)                     |
|            | Plant - Truck (39)                 | 12,800                        | 25,000                      | 12,200                       |
|            | Equipment - Blowers (Various)      | 0                             | 6,200                       | 6,200                        |
|            | Equipment - Mower Slasher (147)    | 0                             | 1,000                       | 1,000                        |
|            | Plant - Light Truck (42)           | 0                             | 26,000                      | 26,000                       |
|            | Plant - Mowing Trailer (180)       | 2,000                         | 3,000                       | 1,000                        |
|            |                                    | 133,100                       | 110,100                     | (23,000)                     |

| Note 6     | Disposal of Assets (continued)   |                          |                          |   |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
|            |                                  | 2016-2017                | 2016-2017                | 2016-2017                                     |
|            |                                  | Book Value               | Proceeds                 | Profit / (Loss)                               |
|            |                                  | \$                       | \$                       | \$  |
| By Program | ı (continued)                    |                          |                          |   |
|            | <u>Transport</u>                 |                          |                          |   |
|            | Fleet - Engineering (167)        | 3,100                    | 2,000                    | (1,100  |
|            | Fleet - Engineering (174)        | 0                        | 300                      | 300   |
|            | Fleet - Street Improvement (384) | 14,600                   | 12,500                   | (2,100  |
|            |                                  | 17,700                   | 14,800                   | (2,900)                                       |
|            | Economic Services                |                          |                          |   |
|            | Fleet - Strategic Planning (330) | 8,000                    | 10,000                   | 2,000   |
|            | Fleet - Street Operations (336)  | 12,000                   | 13,500                   | 1,500   |
|            | Fleet - Urban Planning (343)     | 6,100                    | 11,000                   | 4,900   |
|            | 3(4-4)                           | 26,100                   | 34,500                   | 8,400   |
|            | Other Property and Services      |                          |                          |   |
|            | Equipment - Concrete Saw (112)   | 300                      | 500                      | 200   |
|            | Equipment - Concrete Saw (253)   | 800                      | 500                      | (300  |
|            | Equipment - Saw (339)            | 300                      | 200                      | (100  |
|            | Equipment - Saw (340)            | 600                      | 200                      | (400  |
|            | Fleet - Asset Management (286)   | 18,400                   | 15,000                   | (3,400  |
|            | Fleet - Communications (285)     | 13,000                   | 18,000                   | 5,000   |
|            | Fleet - Finance (345)            | 9,500                    | 10,000                   | 500   |
|            | Fleet - IT Services (344)        | 6,700                    | 11,000                   | 4,300   |
|            | Fleet - Pool Vehicle (363)       | 11,000                   | 10,000                   | (1,000)                                       |
|            |                                  | 60,600                   | 65,400                   | 4,800   |
|            |                                  | 271,100                  | 249,800                  | (21,300)                                      |
|            |                                  | 6,<br>11,<br><b>60</b> , | 700<br>000<br><b>600</b> | 700 11,000<br>000 10,000<br><b>600 65,400</b> |
|            |                                  | Profit on asset di       | sposals                  | 67,000  |
|            |                                  | Loss on asset dis        | -                        | (88,300)                                      |
|            |                                  | 2000 0.1 0000t div       |                          | (21,300)                                      |

| Note 7 Information on Borrow        | rings                     |                    |                              |                            |                           |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                     | Principal<br>1 July<br>\$ | New<br>Loans<br>\$ | Principal<br>Repayment<br>\$ | Principal<br>30 June<br>\$ | Interest<br>Expense<br>\$ |
| 2015-2016 Information on Borrowings | (Actual)                  |                    |                              |                            |                           |
| Law, Order and Public Safety        |                           |                    |                              |                            |                           |
| 14 Parking Initiative               | 4,038,954                 | 0                  | 672,936                      | 3,366,018                  | 148,697                   |
| Recreation and Culture              |                           |                    |                              |                            |                           |
| 04 Aqualife Centre                  | 1,716,970                 | 0                  | 306,232                      | 1,410,738                  | 91,844                    |
| 07 Aqualife Centre II               | 2,052,463                 | 0                  | 292,136                      | 1,760,327                  | 122,596                   |
| 11 Fletcher Park                    | 473,487                   | 0                  | 29,887                       | 443,600                    | 22,653                    |
| Economic Services                   | ,                         |                    | ,                            | ,                          | •                         |
| 13 Underground Power                | 1,520,368                 | 0                  | 355,812                      | 1,164,556                  | 62,595                    |
| Other Property and Services         | , ,                       |                    |                              | , ,                        | ·                         |
| 02 Depot Land                       | 527,758                   | 0                  | 92,936                       | 434,822                    | 31,656                    |
| 03 Administration Centre            | 714,154                   | 0                  | 126,825                      | 587,329                    | 40,018                    |
| 09 14 Kent Street                   | 595,407                   | 0                  | 56,602                       | 538,805                    | 43,905                    |
| 10 1 Harper Street                  | 959,021                   | 0                  | 71,233                       | 887,788                    | 59,785                    |
| 12 Depot Upgrade                    | 400,971                   | 0                  | 25,309                       | 375,662                    | 19,183                    |
|                                     | 12,999,553                | 0                  | 2,029,908                    | 10,969,645                 | 642,932                   |
| 2016-2017 Information on Borrowings | (Budget)                  |                    |                              |                            |                           |
| Law, Order and Public Safety        |                           |                    |                              |                            |                           |
| 14 Parking Initiative               | 3,366,018                 | 0                  | 699,000                      | 2,667,018                  | 122,600                   |
| Recreation and Culture              | 2,222,212                 |                    | ,                            | _,,,,,,,,                  | ,                         |
| 04 Aqualife Centre                  | 1,410,738                 | 0                  | 323,700                      | 1,087,038                  | 75,200                    |
| 07 Aqualife Centre II               | 1,760,327                 | 0                  | 310,500                      | 1,449,827                  | 104,200                   |
| 11 Fletcher Park                    | 443,600                   | 0                  | 31,400                       | 412,200                    | 21,200                    |
| Economic Services                   | ,                         |                    | •                            | ,                          | ,                         |
| 13 Underground Power                | 1,164,556                 | 0                  | 371,500                      | 793,056                    | 46,900                    |
| Other Property and Services         | , ,                       |                    | ,                            | ,                          | •                         |
| 02 Depot Land                       | 434,822                   | 0                  | 98,900                       | 335,922                    | 25,700                    |
| 03 Administration Centre            | 587,329                   | 0                  | 134,300                      | 453,029                    | 32,500                    |
| 09 14 Kent Street                   | 538,805                   | 0                  | 61,000                       | 477,805                    | 39,600                    |
| 10 1 Harper Street                  | 887,788                   | 0                  | 75,800                       | 811,988                    | 55,200                    |
| 12 Depot Upgrade                    | 375,662                   | 0                  | 26,600                       | 349,062                    | 17,900                    |
|                                     |                           |                    |                              |                            |                           |

# Note 7 Information on Borrowings (continued)

# **New Borrowings**

No new borrowings are proposed for the coming financial year.

# **Unspent Borrowings**

Unspent borrowings, totalling \$471,400 (relating to the Parking Initiative loan), existed at 30 June 2016. All monies are budgeted to be expended by 30 June 2017.

# **Overdraft**

Council has not utilised an overdraft facility during the previous financial year, and does not anticipate requiring one in the coming financial year.

## Note 8 Rating Information

#### Overview

The rating system is the means by which the Town is able to raise sufficient revenue to pay for the services it provides. The methodology is designed to ensure that all property owners make a reasonable rate contribution, taking into account an owner's ability to pay, and ensuring that no sector is rated excessively. Throughout Australia, rating on the basis of property valuations has been found to be the most appropriate means of achieving rating equity.

#### **Differential Rating**

In accordance with Section 6.33 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, a local government may impose differential rates according to any, or a combination, of the following characteristics -

- The purpose for which the land is zoned under a Town Planning Scheme in force;
- The predominant purpose for which the land is held or used as determined by the local government; and / or
- · Whether or not the land is vacant land.

## **Minimum Payments**

In accordance with Section 6.35 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, a local government may impose on rateable land a minimum payment that is greater than the general rate that would otherwise be payable on that land. The Town applies minimum payments to each of the rateable properties to ensure that all property owners contribute an equitable amount of rates towards the provision of the Town's maintenance of facilities and services provided.

#### Differential Classifications

In accordance with Section 6.35 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, a local government may impose on rateable land a minimum payment that is greater than the general rate that would otherwise be payable on that land. The Town applies minimum payments to each of the rateable properties to ensure that all property owners contribute an equitable amount of rates towards the provision of the Town's maintenance of facilities and services provided.

|                       | Rate in \$ /<br>Minimum<br>Payment | Property<br>Numbers | Rateable<br>Value<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Interim<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Total<br>\$ |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Differential Rates    |                                    |                     |                         |                           |                            |                          |
| GRV - Residential     | 0.0771                             | 11,526              | 269,223,200             | 20,757,109                | 114,400                    | 20,871,509               |
| GRV - Non-Residential | 0.0891                             | 1,418               | 175,602,100             | 15,646,147                | 457,600                    | 16,103,747               |
|                       | •                                  | 12,944              | 444,825,300             | 36,403,256                | 572,000                    | 36,975,256               |
| Differential Minimums |                                    |                     |                         |                           |                            |                          |
| GRV - Residential     | 1,156                              | 3,743               | 50,018,000              | 4,326,908                 | 0                          | 4,326,908                |
| GRV - Non-Residential | 1,202                              | 168                 | 1,808,800               | 201,936                   | 0                          | 201,936                  |
|                       | •                                  | 3,911               | 51,826,800              | 4,528,844                 | 0                          | 4,528,844                |
| Other Rates           |                                    |                     |                         |                           |                            |                          |
| Specified Area Rates  |                                    |                     |                         |                           |                            | 0                        |
| Discounts and Waivers |                                    |                     |                         |                           |                            | 0                        |
|                       |                                    | 16,855              | 496,652,100             | 40,932,100                | 572,000                    | 41,504,100               |

### Note 8 Rating Information (continued)

### **Rating Statement**

All land, except exempt land, in the Town of Victoria Park is rated according to its Gross Rental Value (GRV).

The general rates detailed above for the 2016-2017 financial year have been determined by Council on the basis of raising the revenue required to meet the deficiency between the total estimated expenditure proposed in the budget and the estimated revenue to be received from all sources other than rates, and also bearing in mind the extent of any increase in rating over the level adopted in the previous year.

The minimum payment has been determined by Council on the basis that all ratepayers must make a reasonable contribution to the cost of local government services and facilities.

## **Objects and Reasons for Differential Rates**

## Overall Objective

The rates in the dollar (\$) for the various differential rates are calculated to provide the shortfall in revenue required to enable the Town to provide necessary works and services in the 2016-2017 financial year after taking into account all non-rate sources of revenue.

## Objects and Reasons

#### · Residential - GRV

The object of the proposed rate in the dollar of 0.0771 is to ensure that the proportion of total rate revenue derived from residential properties remains essentially consistent with previous years. The reason is that the GRV valuations, on which rates are based, have increased by a greater proportion than the GRVs for non-residential properties (which still remain applicable from 2014), and also includes the ongoing maintenance and service provision of Town assets and services primarily used by residential ratepayers.

#### Minimum Payment in respect to Residential – GRV

The object of the proposed minimum payment of \$1,156 is to ensure that the proportion of increase is essentially consistent with the overall rate increase in this category. It is also recognition that every property receives some minimum level of benefit of works and services provided.

#### • Non-Residential - GRV

The object of the proposed rate in the dollar of 0.0891 is to ensure that the proportion of total rate revenue derived from non-residential properties remains essentially consistent with previous years. The reason is that the GRV valuations, on which rates are based, have increased by a lesser proportion than the GRVs for residential land (which still remain applicable from 2014), and also includes the ongoing maintenance and service provision of Town assets and services primarily used in a non-residential environment.

## Minimum Payment in respect to Non-Residential – GRV

The object of the proposed minimum payment of \$1,202 is to ensure that the proportion of increase is essentially consistent with the overall rate increase in this category. It is also recognition that every property receives some minimum level of benefit of works and services provided.

#### Note 9 Specified Area Rates

No Specified Area Rates are proposed for the coming financial year.

#### Note 10 Service Charges

No Service Charges are proposed for the coming financial year.

#### Note 11 Rate Payment Discounts, Waivers, Concessions and Incentives

The Town does not intend providing any discount, waivers or concessions with regards to rate payments.

The Town intends offering prize packages as rate payment incentives. Conditions apply.

## Note 12 Interest Charges and Instalments

A late payment interest penalty, calculated at 11%, will apply to all late payments. It is budgeted that this will generate \$100,000. Separate option plans will be available to ratepayers for payment of their rates.

## **Payment Option 1 - Full Amount**

Full amount of rates and charges, including any arrears, to be paid on, or before, 2 September 2016 or 35 days after the date of service appearing on the rate notice, whichever is the later.

## Payment Option 2 - Four Instalments

First instalment is to be received on or before 2 September 2016 or 35 days after the date of service appearing on the rate notice, whichever is the later, and including all arrears and charges and 25% of the current rates and charges. The second, third and fourth instalments are due on or before 7 November 2016, 11 January 2017, and 17 March 2017 respectively, or the equivalent time after the date of service appearing on the rate notice, whichever is the later. The instalment plan costs will consist of simple interest of 5.5% per annum, calculated from the date the first instalment is due, together with an administration fee of \$12.00 for each instalment payment made after 2 September 2016 or 35 days after the date of service appearing on the rate notice (i.e. \$36.00 for Payment Option 2).

# **Revenue from Payment Options**

The total revenue from the imposition of the instalment interest and administration fees, as explained above, is budgeted at \$480,000, and is made up as follows -

\$

|                             | 480,000 |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Instalment interest         | 270,000 |
| Instalment arrangement fees | 210,000 |
|                             | ·       |

# Note 13 Reserve Funds

|  | 2015-2016<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-2016<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Buildings Renewal Reserve  |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in funding renewal projects associated with Council's building assets.                      |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance  | 120,400                   | 160,400                   | 223,266                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 30,000                    | 60,000                    | 175,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 700                       | 2,866                     | 2,200                     |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|  | 151,100                   | 223,266                   | 400,466                   |
| Community Art Reserve  |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in funding the purchase and placement of art for the Council and community.                 |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance  | 455,700                   | 455,700                   | 563,843                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 75,000                    | 100,000                   | 75,000                    |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 1,400                     | 8,143                     | 2,200                     |
| Transfer from Reserve  | (383,000)                 | 0                         | (185,000)                 |
|  | 149,100                   | 563,843                   | 456,043                   |
| Drainage Renewal Reserve   |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in funding renewal projects associated with Council's drainage infrastructure.              |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance  | 45,100                    | 85,100                    | 146,620                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 30,000                    | 60,000                    | 25,000                    |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 300                       | 1,520                     | 1,100                     |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|  | 75,400                    | 146,620                   | 172,720                   |
| Edward Millen Site Reserve   |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in improving and / or maintaining the Edward Millen Site, including the associated grounds. |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance  | 1,123,900                 | 1,173,900                 | 1,294,878                 |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 50,000                    | 100,000                   | 45,000                    |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 26,000                    | 20,978                    | 17,000                    |
| Transfer from Reserve  | (60,000)                  | 0                         | 0                         |
|  | 1,139,900                 | 1,294,878                 | 1,356,878                 |

| Note 13 | Reserve Funds | (continued) |
|---------|---------------|-------------|
|         |               |             |

|   | 2015-2016<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-2016<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Furniture and Equipment Renewal Reserve   |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in funding renewal projects associated with Council's furniture and equipment assets.                    |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance   | 111,500                   | 151,500                   | 354,207                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 205,000                   | 200,000                   | 200,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 1,000                     | 2,707                     | 4,700                     |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| ·   | 317,500                   | 354,207                   | 558,907                   |
| Future Fund Reserve   |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in funding initiatives and property purchases that diversify the revenue streams of Council.             |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance   | 4,481,500                 | 5,981,500                 | 10,188,393                |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 1,700,000                 | 4,100,000                 | 2,050,000                 |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 72,900                    | 106,893                   | 93,800                    |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| ·   | 6,254,400                 | 10,188,393                | 12,332,193                |
| Future Projects Reserve   |                           |                           |                           |
| To assist in funding 'new' and 'upgrade' capital projects, with input funding primarily derived from the sale of land assets. |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance   | 1,069,900                 | 1,069,900                 | 1,648,978                 |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 120,500                   | 559,959                   | 132,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 4,600                     | 19,119                    | 17,900                    |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | (500,000)                 |
|   | 1,195,000                 | 1,648,978                 | 1,298,878                 |
| Harold Hawthorne - Carlisle Memorial Reserve  |                           |                           |                           |
| To assist in replacement of major appliances / equipment and structural repairs to these Council-responsibility facilities.   |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance   | 25,300                    | 35,300                    | 75,930                    |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 10,000                    | 40,000                    | 50,000                    |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 500                       | 630                       | 500                       |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|   | 35,800                    | 75,930                    | 126,430                   |

# Note 13 Reserve Funds (continued)

|   | 2015-2016<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-2016<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Information Technology Renewal Reserve  |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in funding renewal projects associated with Council's information technology assets. |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance   | 0                         | 0                         | 180,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 30,000                    | 180,000                   | 178,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 1,000                     | 0                         | 400                       |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|   | 31,000                    | 180,000                   | 358,400                   |
| Insurance Risk Reserve  |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in meeting any expense outlays in the event of significant insurance claims.         |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance   | 250,000                   | 350,000                   | 431,254                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 25,000                    | 75,000                    | 25,000                    |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 6,200                     | 6,254                     | 4,200                     |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | (240,000)                 |
|   | 281,200                   | 431,254                   | 220,454                   |
| Other Infrastructure Renewal Reserve  |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in funding renewal projects associated with Council's other infrastructure.          |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance   | 404,500                   | 444,500                   | 527,443                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 56,300                    | 75,000                    | 40,000                    |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 10,100                    | 7,943                     | 7,000                     |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|   | 470,900                   | 527,443                   | 574,443                   |
| Parks Renewal Reserve   |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in funding renewal projects associated with Council's parks infrastructure.          |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance   | 101,300                   | 141,300                   | 218,825                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 50,000                    | 75,000                    | 40,000                    |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 1,700                     | 2,525                     | 2,200                     |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|   | 153,000                   | 218,825                   | 261,025                   |

# Note 13 Reserve Funds (continued)

|  | 2015-2016<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-2016<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Pathways Renewal Reserve   |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in funding renewal projects associated with Council's pathways infrastructure.    |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance  | 40,200                    | 50,200                    | 126,097                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 50,000                    | 75,000                    | 40,000                    |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 500                       | 897                       | 1,300                     |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|  | 90,700                    | 126,097                   | 167,397                   |
| Plant and Machinery Renewal Reserve  |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in funding renewal projects associated with Council's plant and machinery assets. |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance  | 91,100                    | 131,100                   | 203,442                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 40,000                    | 70,000                    | 30,000                    |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 1,500                     | 2,342                     | 1,900                     |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|  | 132,600                   | 203,442                   | 235,342                   |
| Renewable Energy Reserve   |                           |                           |                           |
| To assist in investigating and funding renewable energy initiatives within the District.               |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance  | 116,400                   | 116,400                   | 168,480                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 50,000                    | 50,000                    | 50,000                    |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 2,900                     | 2,080                     | 2,500                     |
| Transfer from Reserve  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|  | 169,300                   | 168,480                   | 220,980                   |
| Roads Renewal Reserve  |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in funding renewal projects associated with Council's roads infrastructure.       |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance  | 454,500                   | 494,500                   | 653,337                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds  | 60,000                    | 150,000                   | 130,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings  | 5,300                     | 8,837                     | 5,400                     |
| Transfer from Reserve  | (153,300)                 | 0                         | (85,000)                  |
|  | 366,500                   | 653,337                   | 703,737                   |

# Note 13 Reserve Funds (continued)

|   | 2015-2016<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-2016<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Underground Power Reserve   |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in funding initiatives associated with the installation of underground power and associated landscaping. |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance   | 943,500                   | 1,033,500                 | 2,696,099                 |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 150,000                   | 1,644,130                 | 250,000                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 23,700                    | 18,469                    | 16,700                    |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|   | 1,117,200                 | 2,696,099                 | 2,962,799                 |
| Waste Management Reserve  |                           |                           |                           |
| To be used to assist in the funding of waste management and waste minimisation strategies.                                    |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance   | 663,700                   | 703,700                   | 866,275                   |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 50,000                    | 150,000                   | 40,000                    |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 14,100                    | 12,575                    | 10,900                    |
| Transfer from Reserve   | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
|   | 727,800                   | 866,275                   | 917,175                   |
| Reserve Fund Summary  |                           |                           |                           |
| Opening Balance   | 10,498,500                | 12,578,500                | 20,567,367                |
| Transfer to Reserve - Municipal Funds   | 2,781,800                 | 7,764,089                 | 3,575,000                 |
| Transfer to Reserve - Interest Earnings   | 174,400                   | 224,778                   | 191,900                   |
| Transfer from Reserve   | (596,300)                 | 0                         | (1,010,000)               |
|   | 12,858,400                | 20,567,367                | 23,324,267                |

# Note 14 Fees and Charges Revenue

|                              | 2015-2016<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-2016<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| General Purpose Funding      | 167,200                   | 259,587                   | 274,700                   |
| Governance                   | 0                         | 0                         | 0                         |
| Law, Order and Public Safety | 3,033,200                 | 2,287,088                 | 2,887,300                 |
| Health                       | 240,000                   | 263,555                   | 214,800                   |
| Education and Welfare        | 127,200                   | 212,882                   | 153,800                   |
| Community Amenities          | 1,385,500                 | 1,290,668                 | 1,310,200                 |
| Recreation and Culture       | 5,272,000                 | 4,733,345                 | 4,833,500                 |
| Transport                    | 126,800                   | 196,311                   | 116,600                   |
| Economic Services            | 708,900                   | 342,180                   | 488,200                   |
| Other Property and Services  | 121,700                   | 158,776                   | 158,400                   |
|                              | 11,182,500                | 9,744,392                 | 10,437,500                |

# Note 15 Elected Member Payments

|                                      | 2015-2016<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-2016<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2016-2017<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Mayoral Allowance                    | 61,800                    | 61,200                    | 62,800                    |
| Deputy Mayoral Allowance             | 15,500                    | 15,250                    | 15,700                    |
| Members Meeting Fees                 | 211,700                   | 209,465                   | 215,100                   |
| Information and Technology Allowance | 31,500                    | 31,100                    | 31,500                    |
| Member Expenses                      | 6,100                     | 1,175                     | 5,100                     |
| Members Travel Reimbursement         | 9,000                     | 1,919                     | 7,000                     |
|                                      | 335,600                   | 320,109                   | 337,200                   |

The actual payment amounts have been / will be made in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995.

## Note 16 Trust Funds

|                                       | 1 July<br>2016<br>\$ | Estimated<br>Receipts<br>\$ | Estimated Payments | 30 June<br>2017<br>\$ |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Pathways and works contributions      | 1,538,100            | 250,000                     | (150,000)          | 1,638,100             |
| Miscellaneous bonds and deposits      | 476,200              | 95,000                      | (150,000)          | 421,200               |
| Leisure facilities bonds and deposits | 3,400                | 25,000                      | (15,000)           | 13,400                |
|                                       | 2,017,700            | 370,000                     | (315,000)          | 2,072,700             |

The above funds are held by the Town even though the Town has no control over them. These funds are not included in the financial statements due to this fact.

# Note 17 Major Land Transactions

#### Tamala Park

The Town is a 1/12th owner of Lot 9504 Tamala Park, in conjunction with the Cities of Perth, Joondalup, Stirling, Vincent, Wanneroo and the Town of Cambridge.

The owner Councils have established the Tamala Park Regional Council with the specific function of carrying out a residential land development, known as Catalina Estate. As part owner of the land, the Town is entitled to 1/12th of the net proceeds of the land development.

The Town has budgeted to receive \$1.5 million in the 2016-2017 financial year.

# Note 18 Trading Undertakings and Major Trading Undertakings

The Town does not intend entering into any trading undertakings or major trading undertakings during this financial year.

| Schedule of Fees and Charges |
|------------------------------|
|                              |
|                              |
|                              |
|                              |
|                              |
|                              |
|                              |
|                              |
|                              |
|                              |
|                              |
|                              |

#### Overview

The following pages outline the fees and charges set by Council for the 2016-2017 financial year. The authority to set fees and charges is contained within Section 6.16 (Imposition of fees and charges) and Section 6.17 (Setting the level of fees and charges) of the *Local Government Act* 1995.

Council acknowledges that, in determining the amount of a fee or charge for a service or for goods, consideration has been given to:

- · The cost to the Council of providing the service or goods;
- The importance of the service or the goods to the community; and
- The price at which the service or goods could be provided by an alternative supplier.

The recommended fees aim to maintain affordable access to Council facilities and services. Fees and charges will need to increase each year in order to recover the increased cost of doing business - as consideration to those aforementioned points is measured and considered. Further reviews of management practices and the service levels provided by the Town may have an impact on fees and charges in the future.

#### #

Those items denoted with a hash symbol (#) are quoted items that may be subject to variation by the Town where additional work is required to be undertaken that was not outlined and included in the original fee.

Those items denoted with an asterisk symbol (\*) attract an additional fee for being a penalty fee if the development has commenced or been carried out.

| Aqualife Centre                          | Conditions                   | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Associac Consul Fator                    |                              |           |      |           |
| Aquatics Casual Entry  Adult             | Above 17 years               | 0.00      | ООТ  | 0.40      |
|  | Above 17 years               | 6.00      | GST  | 6.10      |
| Adult concession                         | Above 17 years, with card    | 4.50      | GST  | 4.80      |
| Child Child resident club member         | 5 - 17 years still at school | 4.50      | GST  | 4.60      |
|  | 5 - 17 years still at school | -         | GST  | 3.20      |
| Adult multipass                          | 10 sessions                  | 58.00     | GST  | 58.00     |
| Adult multipass concession               |                              | 43.50     | GST  | 46.00     |
| Child multipass                          | 10 sessions                  | 43.50     | GST  | 43.50     |
| Adult spa / steam room                   | Above 17 years               | 10.20     | GST  | 10.20     |
| Adult spa / steam room concession        | Above 17 years, with card    | 7.80      | GST  | 8.00      |
| Adult winter promotion                   | 11am - 1pm, May 1 - Sept 30  | 3.50      | GST  | 3.50      |
| Aquarobics                               | Book of 10                   | 126.00    | GST  | 165.00    |
| Aquarobics concession                    | Book of 10                   | 114.50    | GST  | 136.00    |
| Adult spa / steam room                   | Book of 10                   | 96.20     | GST  | 102.00    |
| Adult spa / steam room concession        | Book of 10                   | 74.00     | GST  | 80.00     |
| Family pass                              | 2 adults, 2 children         | 74.00     | GST  | 80.00     |
| Family pass                              | 1 adult, 3 children          | 17.50     | GST  | 18.00     |
| Family pass additional child             | Per child                    | 4.50      | GST  | 4.50      |
| Family pass off peak                     | Mon - Fri, 6pm to close      | -         | GST  | 13.00     |
| Child vacation swim classes              | Per child                    | 4.40      | -    | 4.40      |
| Child in term swim                       | Per child                    | 3.00      | -    | 3.10      |
| Spectator                                | Per person                   | 2.00      | GST  | 2.00      |
| Carers                                   | With approved card           | 0.00      | GST  | 0.00      |
| Inflatable entry                         | Per child                    | 2.10      | GST  | 2.00      |
|  |                              |           |      |           |
| Hydro Pool                               |                              |           |      |           |
| Adult                                    | Above 17 years               | 12.00     | GST  | 12.10     |
| Adult concession                         | Above 17 years, with card    | 10.00     | GST  | 10.30     |
| Child                                    | 5 - 17 years still at school | 6.50      | GST  | 6.60      |
| Adult multipass                          | 10 sessions                  | 115.00    | GST  | 121.00    |
| Adult multipass concession               | 10 sessions                  | 96.50     | GST  | 103.00    |
| Child multipass                          | 10 sessions                  | 61.60     | GST  | 66.00     |
| Physiotherapy participants (group entry) | 2 or more bookings only      | 9.00      | GST  | 9.00      |
| Victoria Parking Swimming Club Entry     |                              |           |      |           |
| Child casual                             | 5 - 17 years still at school | 3.10      | GST  | 3.20      |
| Adult casual                             | Above 17 years               | 6.00      | GST  | 6.10      |
|  | <b>,</b>                     | 0.00      | -0.  | 5.10      |

| Aqualife Centre                         | Conditions                 | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| and Hire (Dive Amprendicts Entry Food)  |                            |           |      |           |
| ane Hire (Plus Appropriate Entry Fees)  | Devlere reshere            | 44.40     | 007  | 44.50     |
| Lane hire - 25m indoor                  | Per lane, per hour         | 11.40     | GST  | 11.50     |
| Lane hire - 50m outdoor                 | Per lane, per hour         | 12.40     | GST  | 12.50     |
| Resident club lane hire                 | Per lane, per hour         | 7.00      | GST  | 7.50      |
| Monster inflatable                      | Per hour                   | 88.00     | GST  | 90.00     |
| Hydrotherapy pool hire                  | Per hour                   | 39.30     | GST  | 40.00     |
| Swim School                             |                            |           |      |           |
| Learn to swim term bookings             | Per session                | 15.10     | -    | 15.30     |
| Private 1-on-1 sessions                 | Per 30 minutes             | 49.70     | -    | 50.00     |
| Private 1-on-2 sessions                 | Per 30 minutes, per person | 30.00     | -    | 32.00     |
| Private 1-on-1 sessions with disability | Per 30 minutes, per person | 44.75     | -    | 45.00     |
| School session                          | Per person (10 sessions)   | 75.50     | -    | 76.00     |
| Administration fee                      | Refunds, alterations etc.  | 23.00     | -    | 25.00     |
| SwimFit program                         | Level 7+ per session       | 16.60     | -    | 18.00     |
| Lifeguard club                          | 10 x 1 hour sessions       | 150.00    | -    | 150.00    |
| CPR only                                |                            | 52.00     | -    | 52.00     |
| Bronze requalification                  |                            | 78.00     | -    | 78.00     |
| Parent and baby information session     | Per 90 minute session      | 48.20     | -    | 48.20     |
| Swimming Carnivals                      |                            |           |      |           |
| Child within school hours               | Per child to 17 years      | 3.10      | GST  | 3.20      |
| Child outside school hours              | Per child to 17 years      | 3.10      | GST  | 3.50      |
| Spectator                               | Per person                 | 2.00      | GST  | 0.00      |
| Full day carnival                       | No refund                  | 321.00    | GST  | 330.00    |
| 1/2 day morning carnival                | 9:00am-11:45am, no refund  | 186.00    | GST  | 190.00    |
| 1/2 day afternoon carnival              | 12:15pm-3:00pm, no refund  | 186.00    | GST  | 190.00    |
| Non-school hour carnival                | Per hour, no refund        | 124.00    | GST  | 130.00    |
| Carnival deposit                        | No refund                  | 58.00     | GST  | 60.00     |

| Aqualife Centre and Leisurelife Centre       | Conditions             | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-201 |
|--|------------------------|-----------|------|----------|
|  |                        |           |      |          |
| Facility Membership (Gym, Fitness Classes ar | nd Aquatics)           |           |      |          |
| Standard upfront 12 month                    | No cancellation fee    | 940.00    | GST  | 890.0    |
| Standard direct debit monthly rollover       | No cancellation fee    | 34.00     | GST  | 74.0     |
| Concession upfront 12 month                  | No cancellation fee    | 734.00    | GST  | 700.0    |
| Concession direct debit monthly rollover     | No cancellation fee    | 28.00     | GST  | 58.0     |
| Corporate upfront 12 month                   | No cancellation fee    | 838.00    | GST  | 810.0    |
| Corporate direct debit monthly rollover      | No cancellation fee    | 31.00     | GST  | 67.5     |
| Standard upfront 3 month                     | No cancellation fee    | 367.00    | GST  | 320.0    |
|  |                        |           |      |          |
| Essentials Membership (Choice of Gym or Fit  |                        |           |      |          |
| Standard upfront 12 month                    | No cancellation fee    | 670.00    | GST  | 600.0    |
| Standard direct debit monthly rollover       | No cancellation fee    | 29.00     | GST  | 50.0     |
| Concession upfront 12 month                  | No cancellation fee    | 486.00    | GST  | 510.0    |
| Concession direct debit monthly rollover     | No cancellation fee    | 17.60     | GST  | 40.0     |
| Standard upfront 3 month                     | No cancellation fee    | 0.00      | GST  | 240.0    |
| Annual rehabilitation membership only        | No cancellation fee    | 289.80    | GST  | 315.0    |
| Personal Training                            |                        |           |      |          |
| 1-on-1 session                               | 30 minute session      | 52.80     | GST  | 50.0     |
| 1-on-1 session                               | 1 hour session         | 91.10     | GST  | 70.0     |
| 5 x 1-on-1 sessions                          | 30 minute session      | 237.00    | GST  | 245.0    |
| 5 x 1-on-1 sessions                          | 1 hour session         | 446.00    | GST  | 468.0    |
| 10 x 1-on-1 sessions                         | 30 minute session      | 423.00    | GST  | 332.0    |
| 10 x 1-on-1 sessions                         | 1 hour session         | 780.00    | GST  | 630.0    |
| Contractors                                  | Per trainer, per month | 836.00    | GST  | 840.0    |
| Group training non-members                   | 5 to 20 participants   | 15.50     | GST  | 12.0     |
| Group training members                       | 5 to 20 participants   | 14.80     | GST  | 10.0     |
|  | 5 to 25 participants   |           |      |          |
| Administration                               |                        |           |      |          |
| Joining fee                                  | Condition              | 0 - 80    | GST  | 50.0     |
| Replacement of lost membership card          | Condition              | 5.40      | GST  | 5.5      |
| Alterations administration fee               | Includes suspensions   | 25.00     | GST  | 25.0     |

| Aqualife Centre and Leisurelife Centre | Conditions                      | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-201 |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------|------|----------|
| Name of Frances                        |                                 |           |      |          |
| Standard group fitness                 | Per person, per visit           | 16.60     | GST  | 16.5     |
| Concession group fitness               | Per person, per visit           |           |      |          |
| <u> </u>                               | <u> </u>                        | 13.20     | GST  | 13.6     |
| Standard gym entry                     | Per person, per visit           | 16.60     | GST  | 17.5     |
| Concession gym entry                   | Per person, per visit           | 13.20     | GST  | 13.6     |
| Standard single visit circuit          | Per person, per visit           | 16.60     | GST  | 16.0     |
| Concession single visit circuit        | Per person, per visit           | 13.20     | GST  | 8.0      |
| Standard multipass circuit             | 11 sessions (10 + 1 free)       | 62.10     | GST  | 160.0    |
| Concession multipass circuit           | 11 sessions (10 + 1 free)       | -         | GST  | 80.0     |
| Standard multipass entry               | 10 sessions                     | 161.50    | GST  | 165.0    |
| Concession multipass entry             | 10 sessions                     | 130.00    | GST  | 136.0    |
| Student fitness                        | Per student, per visit, schools | 10.30     | GST  | 12.0     |
| Student gym entry                      | Per student, per visit          | 9.30      | GST  | 12.0     |
| Student multipass entry                | 10 sessions                     | -         | GST  | 108.0    |
| Standard gym plus aquatics entry       | Per person, per visit           | 21.70     | GST  | 25.0     |
| Concession gym plus aquatics entry     | Per person, per visit           | 17.40     | GST  | 20.0     |
| Programs (non-members)                 | Per person, per visit           | 562.00    | GST  | 400.0    |
| Programs (members)                     | Per person, per visit           | 282.50    | GST  | 360.0    |
| Gym assessment or program              | 30 minute session               | 60.50     | GST  | 50.0     |
| Gym assessment and program             | 1 hour session                  | 89.00     | GST  | 70.0     |
| Discounted Membership Loyalty Fees     |                                 |           |      |          |
|  | 1 - 5 years membership          | 5%        | GST  | 400/     |
| Silver Silver                          | 6 - 11 years membership         |           |      | 10%      |
|  | <u>.</u>                        | 15%       | GST  | 15%      |
| Gold                                   | Above 12 years membership       | 20%       | GST  | 20%      |
| Crèche Fees                            |                                 |           |      |          |
| Crèche fees (non-members)              | First 1 1/2 hours, per child    | 4.70      | GST  | 4.8      |
| Crèche fees (members)                  | First 1 1/2 hours, per child    | 4.10      | GST  | 4.2      |
| Late fees                              | 10 to 30 minutes, per child     | 4.10      | GST  | 4.2      |
| Crèche fees                            | Extra 1 1/2 hours, per child    | 4.10      | GST  | 4.2      |
| Crèche fees                            | Group, extra hours, booked      | 80.00     | GST  | 80.0     |
| 25 visits (members)                    | Per child                       | 94.20     | GST  | 100.0    |
| 50 visits (members)                    | Per child                       | 172.80    | GST  | 200.0    |

| qualife Centre and Leisurelife Centre      | Conditions                   | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-20 |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|------|---------|
|  |                              |           |      |         |
| oom Hire                                   |                              |           |      |         |
| Commercial kitchen (non-resident club)     | Per hour                     | 23.00     | GST  | 25.0    |
| Commercial kitchen (resident club)         | Per hour                     | 11.50     | GST  | 12.0    |
| Medium room                                | Per hour                     | -         | GST  | 40.     |
| Small room or office                       | Per hour                     | -         | GST  | 20.     |
| Large room (off peak)                      | Weekdays to 5pm, per hour    | 35.00     | GST  | 36.     |
| Large room (peak)                          | Non-off peak times, per hour | 48.00     | GST  | 50.     |
| Discount (charitable / community groups)   | Per booking                  | -         | GST  | 50      |
| Large room function                        | Per hour                     | -         | GST  | 65      |
| Minor hall function                        | Per hour                     | -         | GST  | 120     |
| Major hall function                        | Per hour                     | -         | GST  | 220     |
| Bond (minimum)                             | Subject to application       | 960.00    | GST  | 1,000   |
| Bond (maximum)                             | Subject to application       | 2,500.00  | GST  | 5,000   |
| Function deposit                           | Non refundable               | 68.30     | GST  | 110     |
| Portable PA system                         |                              | 68.30     | GST  | 75      |
| Pre-setup for function                     |                              | 43.00     | GST  | 45      |
| Public holiday function surcharge          | Per hour                     | 49.00     | GST  | 60      |
| Before operating hours staffing costs      | Per hour                     | 80.00     | GST  | 80      |
| After operating hours staffing costs       | Per hour                     | -         | GST  | 160     |
| After midnight staffing costs              | Per hour                     | 91.10     | GST  | 91      |
| Additional cleaning following function     | Per hour                     | 74.00     | GST  | 80      |
| Function cancellation fee                  | Less than 72 hours notice    | 50%       | GST  | 100     |
| User group cancellation fee                | Less than 24 hours notice    | 50%       | GST  | 50      |
| Liquor application fee for alcohol         | Per application              | 22.80     | GST  | 61      |
| Data projector hire                        | Per hour                     | 11.50     | GST  | 15      |
| Hot water urn                              |                              | 5.00      | GST  | 5       |
| Booking alterations (regular users)        | More than 72 hours notice    | 5.00      | GST  | 5       |
| Booking alterations (regular users)        | Less than 72 hours notice    |           | GST  | 15      |
| Booking alterations (non-regular users)    | More than 72 hours notice    | 10.00     | GST  | 10      |
| Booking alterations (non-regular users)    | Less than 72 hours notice    |           | GST  | 25      |
| Storage fee                                | Per booking / visit          | 25.00     | GST  | 25      |
| Shower use                                 | Per visit                    | -         | GST  | 3       |
| Stage hire                                 | Per booking                  | _         | GST  | 20.     |
| •  | ·                            |           |      |         |
| romotional Participation Incentive Program |                              |           |      |         |
| All programs                               | Per program                  | -         | GST  | Vari    |

| eisurelife Centre                                | Conditions                      | 2015-2016      | GST?       | 2016-201     |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|
| Smarta Halla Carrian Consula                     |                                 |                |            |              |
| ports Halls - Senior Sports  Basketball team fee | Per game                        | 62.00          | CCT        | 62.0         |
|  | <u>~</u>                        | 62.00          | GST        | 63.0         |
| Netball team fee                                 | Per game                        | 70.00          | GST        | 71.0         |
| Soccer team fee                                  | Per game                        | 62.00          | GST        | 63.0         |
| Volleyball team fee                              | Per game                        | 62.00          | GST        | 63.0         |
| Daytime social sport                             | Per person, includes crèche     | 12.50          | GST        | 12.7         |
| Daytime social sport 10 pack                     | Per person, includes crèche     | 125.00         | GST        | 123.5        |
| Disabled sports session                          | Per 1 hour session              | 8.30           | GST        | 8.4          |
| Forfeit - No show                                | Per team                        | 96.00          | GST        | 98.0         |
| Forfeit - Notice on game day                     | Per team                        | 86.00          | GST        | 88.0         |
| Forfeit - Notice earlier than game day           | Per team                        | 70.00          | GST        | 71.0         |
| Team withdrawal fine                             | Per team                        | 114.00         | GST        | 116.0        |
| Team nomination - New team                       | Per team                        | 68.00          | GST        | 70.0         |
| Team nomination - Existing team                  | Per team                        | 52.00          | GST        | 54.0         |
| Sports bib hire                                  | Per set                         | 11.00          | GST        | 11.5         |
| Lunchtime corporate sports                       | Per person                      | 11.00          | GST        | 11.5         |
| Basketball team fee                              | Per game                        | 45.00          | GST        |              |
| Basketball team fee                              | Per game                        | 45.00          | GST        | 46.0         |
| Netball team fee                                 | Per game                        | 55.00          | GST        | 56.0         |
| Soccer team fee                                  | Per game                        | 45.00          | GST        | 46.0         |
| Netball team fee - 5 pack                        | Per team                        | 275.00         | GST        | 280.0        |
| Netball team fee - 10 pack                       | Per team                        | 550.00         | GST        | 560.0        |
| Forfeit - Notice on game day                     | Per team                        | 55.00          | GST        | 56.0         |
| Forfeit - Notice earlier than game day           | Per team                        | 36.00          | GST        | 37.0         |
| Team nomination                                  | Per team                        | 27.00          | GST        | 29.0         |
| Junior coaching                                  | Per person, per session         | 8.00           | GST        | 8.4          |
| Junior activity fee                              | Per person, per class           | 8.00           | GST        | 8.4          |
| Junior activity term pass - 5 pack               | Per person                      | -              | GST        | 42.0         |
| Junior activity term pass - 10 pack              | Per person                      | 80.00          | GST        | 84.0         |
| Junior sports development term program           | Per person                      | 115.00         | GST        | 116.0        |
|  |                                 |                |            |              |
|  |                                 |                |            |              |
| ports Clinics and Sports Staff                   |                                 |                |            |              |
| Sports Clinics and Sports Staff Adult coaching   | Per clinic, per day             | 50.00          | GST        | 52.0         |
| •  | Per clinic, per day<br>Per hour | 50.00<br>40.00 | GST<br>GST | 52.0<br>41.0 |
| Adult coaching                                   |                                 |                |            |              |

| Leisurelife Centre                                     | Conditions           | 2015-2016       | GST? | 2016-201 |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|------|----------|
|  |                      |                 |      |          |
| Court Hire   |                      |                 |      |          |
| Casual sports  | Per hour, per person | 5.70            | GST  | 5.00     |
| Badminton  | Per hour, per court  | 25.00           | GST  | 26.00    |
| Basketball (full court)                                | Per hour, per court  | 52.00           | GST  | 53.00    |
| Basketball (half court)                                | Per hour, per court  | 29.00           | GST  | 30.00    |
| Netball  | Per hour, per court  | 52.00           | GST  | 53.00    |
| Soccer   | Per hour, per court  | 52.00           | GST  | 53.00    |
| Volleyball   | Per hour, per court  | 52.00           | GST  | 53.00    |
| General use  | Per hour, per court  | 52.00           | GST  | 53.00    |
| Ball hire  | Per ball             | 6.50            | GST  | 7.00     |
| Perth Basketball Association                           | 3 courts, 8am to 4pm | 35.00           | GST  | 36.00    |
| 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                | S                    |                 |      |          |
| Court Hire for Schools and Not-For Profit G  Badminton | <u>_</u>             | 20.00           | CCT  | 24.04    |
| Basketball   | Per hour, per court  | 20.00           | GST  | 21.0     |
|  | Per hour, per court  | 40.00           | GST  | 41.0     |
| Soccer   | Per hour, per court  | 40.00           | GST  | 41.00    |
| Netball  | Per hour, per court  | 40.00           | GST  | 41.00    |
| Volleyball   | Per hour, per court  | 40.00           | GST  | 41.00    |
| General use  | Per hour, per court  | 38.00           | GST  | 39.00    |
| Badminton  |                      |                 |      |          |
| Social day session                                     | Per session          | 6.70            | GST  | 6.80     |
| Social day session - 10 pack                           | Per session          | 67.00           | GST  | 98.0     |
| Social evening session                                 | Per session          | 8.80            | GST  | 8.9      |
| Social evening session - 10 pack                       | Per session          | 88.00           | GST  | 89.00    |
| Racquet hire   | Per racquet          | 5.50            | GST  | 5.60     |
| Shuttlecock hire                                       | Per shuttlecock      | 6.50            | GST  | 6.6      |
| Badminton pennants entry                               | Per person           | 12.50           | GST  | 13.00    |
| Community Trailor Hira                                 |                      |                 |      |          |
| Community Trailer Hire  Individual resident            | Por dev              | 24.50           | COT  | 22.04    |
|  | Per day              | 31.50           | GST  | 33.00    |
| Community groups                                       | Per day              | 37.00           | GST  | 39.00    |
| Corporate Trailer and key deposit                      | Per day Refundable   | 60.00<br>400.00 | GST  | 62.00    |

| Leisurelife Centre                     | Conditions                   | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| School Holiday Program                 |                              |           |      |           |
| Per child                              | Per day                      | 67.00     | _    | 67.50     |
| Per child                              | Per week                     | 325.00    | _    | 325.00    |
| Late fee                               | Per hour, per child          | 31.00     | _    | 32.00     |
| Administration fee (enrolment)         | Per family                   | 10.50     | _    | 11.00     |
| Enrolment adjustment                   | Per change, per child        | 10.50     | -    | 11.00     |
| High end excursion fee                 | Per child                    | 10.00     | -    | 11.00     |
| Before and After School Care           |                              |           |      |           |
| Before school care                     | Per child                    | 17.00     | -    | 18.00     |
| After school care                      | Per child                    | 28.00     | -    | 29.00     |
| Squash                                 |                              |           |      |           |
| <u>Individuals</u>                     |                              |           |      |           |
| Squash pennant entry                   | Per person                   | 12.50     | GST  | 13.00     |
| Vic Park Squash Club junior rate       | Per hour, under 19 years     | 8.50      | GST  | 9.00      |
| Vic Park Squash Club senior rate       | Per hour, 19 years and above | 14.00     | GST  | 14.50     |
| Vic Park Squash Club Bookings          |                              |           |      |           |
| Court hire weekday - Resident club     | Per hour, per court          | 14.00     | GST  | 14.50     |
| Court hire weekend day - Resident club | Per hour, per court          | 11.00     | GST  | 11.50     |
| Leisurelife Annual Member              |                              |           |      |           |
| Court hire - Weekday                   | Per hour, per court          | 14.00     | GST  | 14.50     |
| Court hire - Weekend                   | Per hour, per court          | 11.00     | GST  | 11.50     |
| Squash court hire                      |                              |           |      |           |
| Off peak, before 5pm - 30 minutes      | Per court                    | 12.50     | GST  | 13.00     |
| Off peak, before 5pm - 1 hour          | Per court                    | 23.00     | GST  | 23.50     |
| Peak, after 5pm - 30 minutes           | Per court                    | 16.00     | GST  | 16.50     |
| Peak, after 5pm - 1 hour               | Per court                    | 30.00     | GST  | 30.50     |
| Lunch 11am-2pm - 30 minutes            | Per court                    | 9.50      | GST  | 10.00     |
| Schools and not-for-profits - 1 hour   | Per court                    | 16.50     | GST  | 17.00     |
| Other squash fees                      |                              |           |      |           |
| Annual squash membership               | Per person                   | 60.00     | GST  | 61.00     |
| Racquet hire                           | Per racquet                  | 5.50      | GST  | 6.00      |

| eisurelife Centre                       | Conditions           | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-201 |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------|----------|
| Bingo                                   |                      |           |      |          |
| Books (minimum)                         | Per book             | 3.50      | GST  | 3.5      |
| Books (maximum)                         | Per book             | 5.00      | GST  | 5.0      |
| Half-books (minimum)                    | Per half-book        | 1.00      | GST  | 1.0      |
| Half-books (maximum)                    | Per half-book        | 2.50      | GST  | 2.5      |
| Braille books (minimum)                 | Per book             | 3.30      | GST  | 3.3      |
| Braille books (maximum)                 | Per book             | 4.30      | GST  | 4.3      |
| 50c instants                            | Per ticket           | 0.50      | GST  | 0.5      |
| \$1 instants                            | Per ticket           | 1.00      | GST  | 1.0      |
| Raffles (minimum)                       | Per ticket           | 1.10      | GST  | 1.1      |
| Raffles (maximum)                       | Per ticket           | 2.00      | GST  | 2.0      |
| Flyers (minimum)                        | Per flyer            | 1.10      | GST  | 1.1      |
| Flyers (maximum)                        | Per flyer            | 2.00      | GST  | 2.0      |
| Birthday Parties                        |                      |           |      |          |
| Parties - Up to 13 children             | Per hour             | 160.00    | GST  | 180.0    |
| Parties - 14 to 24 children             | Per hour             | 250.00    | GST  | 270.0    |
| Parties - 25 to 25 children             | Per hour             | 400.00    | GST  | 410.0    |
| Extra child                             | Per child            | 9.50      | GST  | 9.8      |
| Extra leaders                           | Per leader, per hour | 40.50     | GST  | 41.0     |
| Catering (minimum)                      | Per head             | 7.50      | GST  | 7.5      |
| Catering (maximum)                      | Per head             | 10.50     | GST  | 11.5     |
| Drink cooler                            |                      | 10.50     | GST  | 11.0     |
| Kitchen (commercial)                    | Per hour             | 23.00     | GST  | 25.0     |
| Large room - To 5pm, Monday to Friday   | Per hour             | 35.00     | GST  | 36.0     |
| Large room - From 5pm, Monday to Friday | Per hour             | 48.00     | GST  | 50.0     |
| Large room - Saturday and Sunday        | Per hour             | 48.00     | GST  | 50.0     |
| Arts and craft material                 | Per child            | 2.50      | GST  | 2.6      |
| Party gift bags                         | Per child            | _         | GST  | 3.0      |

| Active Life                                | Conditions                | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
|  |                           |           |      |           |
| Programs and Sessions                      |                           |           |      |           |
| One-off session - Resident                 | Per person                | 6.00      | GST  | 7.00      |
| One-off session - Non resident             | Per person                | 10.00     | GST  | 10.00     |
| Low resource program                       | Per person                | 12.00     | GST  | 15.00     |
| Medium resource program                    | Per person                | 17.00     | GST  | 20.00     |
| High resource program                      | Per person                | 32.00     | GST  | 35.00     |
| General session - Resident                 | Per person                | 8.00      | GST  | 8.00      |
| General session - Non resident             | Per person                | 10.00     | GST  | 10.00     |
| Children's program                         | Per child                 | 10.00     | GST  | 12.00     |
| Living longer, living stronger - Appraisal | Per person                | 55.00     | GST  | 55.00     |
| Living longer, living stronger - Session   | Per person                | 7.00      | GST  | 8.00      |
| Living longer, living stronger - Multipass | 11 sessions (10 + 1 free) | 62.10     | GST  | 80.00     |
|  |                           |           |      |           |

| /ictoria Park Library                     | Conditions               | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Photocopying, Printing and Faxing         |                          |           |      |           |
|   | Dannaga                  | 0.00      | 007  |           |
| Black and white - A4                      | Per page                 | 0.20      | GST  | 0.20      |
| Black and white - A3                      | Per page                 | 0.40      | GST  | 0.40      |
| Colour - A4                               | Per page                 | 1.00      | GST  | 1.00      |
| Colour - A3                               | Per page                 | 1.50      | GST  | 1.50      |
| Incoming or outgoing                      | Per facsimile            | 3.00      | GST  | 3.00      |
| Other Items                               |                          |           |      |           |
| Library bags                              | Per bag                  | 1.00      | GST  | 1.00      |
| Replacement library cards                 | Per card                 | 6.00      | GST  | 6.00      |
| Temporary membership                      | Per member               | 55.00     | GST  | 55.00     |
| Computer access - Non library member      | Per 30 minutes           | 2.50      | GST  | 2.50      |
| Book sales - Written history (soft cover) | Per book                 | 24.95     | GST  | 24.95     |
| Book sales - Written history (hard back)  | Per book                 | 44.95     | GST  | 44.95     |
| Lost or damaged library stock (minimum)   | Per item                 | 7.70      | GST  | 7.70      |
| Barcode replacement - Library stock       | Per item                 | 2.00      | GST  | 2.00      |
| Special events and workshops (minimum)    | Per participant          | 2.00      | GST  | 2.00      |
| Special events and workshops (maximum)    | Per participant          | 10.00     | GST  | 10.00     |
| _ocal History                             |                          |           |      |           |
| Photographs (minimum)                     | Size dependant, per item | 5.50      | GST  | 5.50      |
| Photographs (maximum)                     | Size dependant, per item | 75.00     | GST  | 75.00     |
| Time line                                 | Per item                 | 3.00      | GST  | 3.00      |
| Documents and maps (minimum)              | Size dependant, per item | 5.50      | GST  | 5.50      |
| Documents and maps (maximum)              | Size dependant, per item | 75.00     | GST  | 75.00     |
| Compact disc                              | Per item                 | 2.00      | GST  | 2.00      |
| Digitising items to compact disc          | Per item                 | 7.00      | GST  | 7.00      |
| Booklet                                   | Per item                 | 3.00      | GST  | 3.00      |

|  | Conditions  | 2015-2016  | GST?                            | 2016-2017   |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Meeting Room Booking   |   |  |                                 |   |
| Corporate room hire - Half a day   | 8:30am to 12:30pm   | 200.00   | GST                             | 200.00  |
| Corporate room hire - Full day   | 8:30am to 4:30pm  | 350.00   | GST                             | 350.00  |
| Corporate room hire - Evening  | 5:00pm to 8:00pm  | 300.00   | GST                             | 300.00  |
| Community room hire - Half a day   | 8:30am to 12:30pm   | 100.00   | GST                             | 100.00  |
| Community room hire - Full day   | 8:30am to 4:30pm  | 175.00   | GST                             | 175.00  |
| Community room hire - Evening  | 5:00pm to 8:00pm  | 225.00   | GST                             | 225.00  |
| Printing and scanning  | Per page  | 0.20   | GST                             | 0.20  |
| 3D printing - Up to 4 cm square  | First print hour  | 10.00  | GST                             | 10.00   |
| 3D printing - Subsequent hour/part thereof   | Time over first hour  | 2.00   | GST                             | 2.00  |
| Training   |   |  |                                 |   |
| Tualulus   |   |  |                                 |   |
|  | 8:30am to 12:30pm   | 300.00   | GST                             | 300.00  |
| Metropolitan area - Half day   | 8:30am to 12:30pm<br>8:30am to 4:30pm   | 300.00<br>550.00   | GST                             |   |
| Metropolitan area - Half day  Metropolitan area - Full day   | 8:30am to 4:30pm  | 300.00<br>550.00<br>500.00                               | GST<br>GST<br>GST               | 550.00  |
| Metropolitan area - Half day  Metropolitan area - Full day  Metropolitan area - Half day and iVan  | 8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm   | 550.00   | GST<br>GST                      | 550.00<br>500.00  |
| Metropolitan area - Half day  Metropolitan area - Full day   | 8:30am to 4:30pm  | 550.00<br>500.00   | GST                             | 550.00<br>500.00<br>850.00  |
| Metropolitan area - Half day  Metropolitan area - Full day  Metropolitan area - Half day and iVan  Metropolitan area - Full day and iVan   | 8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm<br>8:30am to 4:30pm   | 550.00<br>500.00<br>850.00<br>Application                | GST<br>GST<br>GST               | 550.00<br>500.00<br>850.00<br>Application   |
| Metropolitan area - Half day  Metropolitan area - Full day  Metropolitan area - Half day and iVan  Metropolitan area - Full day and iVan  Country area - Half day  | 8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm<br>8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm  | 550.00<br>500.00<br>850.00                               | GST<br>GST<br>GST<br>GST        | 550.00<br>500.00<br>850.00<br>Application   |
| Metropolitan area - Half day  Metropolitan area - Full day  Metropolitan area - Half day and iVan  Metropolitan area - Full day and iVan  Country area - Half day  Country area - Full day   | 8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm<br>8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm<br>8:30am to 4:30pm                      | 550.00<br>500.00<br>850.00<br>Application<br>Application | GST<br>GST<br>GST<br>GST<br>GST | 550.00<br>500.00<br>850.00<br>Applicatio<br>Applicatio                            |
| Metropolitan area - Full day  Metropolitan area - Half day and iVan  Metropolitan area - Full day and iVan  Country area - Half day  Country area - Full day  Country area - Half day  | 8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm<br>8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm<br>8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm | 550.00 500.00 850.00 Application Application Application | GST GST GST GST GST GST         | 550.00<br>500.00<br>850.00<br>Application<br>Application                          |
| Metropolitan area - Half day  Metropolitan area - Full day  Metropolitan area - Half day and iVan  Metropolitan area - Full day and iVan  Country area - Half day  Country area - Full day  Country area - Half day and iVan  Country area - Half day and iVan  Country area - Full day and iVan | 8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm<br>8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm<br>8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm | 550.00 500.00 850.00 Application Application Application | GST GST GST GST GST GST         | 550.00<br>500.00<br>850.00<br>Application<br>Application                          |
| Metropolitan area - Half day  Metropolitan area - Full day  Metropolitan area - Half day and iVan  Metropolitan area - Full day and iVan  Country area - Half day  Country area - Full day  Country area - Half day  Country area - Half day and iVan  | 8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm<br>8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm<br>8:30am to 4:30pm<br>8:30am to 12:30pm | 550.00 500.00 850.00 Application Application Application | GST GST GST GST GST GST         | 300.00<br>550.00<br>500.00<br>850.00<br>Application<br>Application<br>Application |

| Environmental Health                         | Conditions             | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|--|------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Offensive Trades (Fees) Regulations 1976     |                        |           |      |           |
| Laundries, dry-cleaning business             | Per annum              | 147.00    | _    | 147.00    |
| Fish processing business                     | Per annum              | 298.00    | -    | 298.00    |
| Shellfish, crustacean processing business    | Per annum              | 298.00    | -    | 298.00    |
| Other offensive trade not specified          | Per annum              | 298.00    | -    | 298.00    |
|  |                        |           |      |           |
| Health (Public Buildings) Regulations 1992   |                        |           |      |           |
| <u>Applications</u>                          |                        |           |      |           |
| Public building approval - High risk         | Per application        | 871.00    | -    | 871.00    |
| Variation of approval - High risk            | Per application        | 871.00    | -    | 871.00    |
| Public building approval - Medium risk       | Per application        | 441.00    | -    | 441.00    |
| Variation of approval - Medium risk          | Per application        | 441.00    | -    | 441.00    |
| Public building approval - Low risk          | Per application        | 367.00    | -    | 367.00    |
| Variation of approval - Low risk             | Per application        | 367.00    | -    | 367.00    |
| Inspections                                  |                        |           |      |           |
| Public building approval - High risk         | Per initial inspection | _         | GST  | 100.00    |
| Variation of approval - High risk            | Per initial inspection | -         | GST  | 100.00    |
| Public building approval - Medium risk       | Per initial inspection | -         | GST  | 70.00     |
| Variation of approval - Medium risk          | Per initial inspection | -         | GST  | 70.00     |
| Public building approval - Low risk          | Per initial inspection | _         | GST  | 50.00     |
| Variation of approval - Low risk             | Per initial inspection | -         | GST  | 50.00     |
| Public building approval - Reinspection      | Per reinspection       | -         | GST  | 150.00    |
| Variation of approval - Reinspection         | Per reinspection       | -         | GST  | 150.00    |
|  |                        |           |      |           |
| Accommodation and Large Public Events        |                        |           |      |           |
| Transfer of licence, permit or registrations | Exemptions may apply   | 84.00     | GST  | 86.00     |
| Lodging house registration                   | Per annum              | 228.00    | -    | 232.00    |
| Low risk public event - Application          | Exemptions may apply   | 108.00    | -    | 110.00    |
| High risk public event - Application         | Exemptions may apply   | 250.00    | -    | 254.00    |
|  |                        |           |      |           |
| Waste Water Disposal                         | D                      |           |      |           |
| Copy of on-site effluent disposal plan       | Per request            | 58.00     | -    | 59.00     |
| Diseases Control                             |                        |           |      |           |
| <u>Applications</u>                          |                        |           |      |           |
| Hairdresser, skin penetration business       | Per application        | 158.00    | _    | 161.00    |

| Environmental Health                             | Conditions                          | 2015-2016  | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|------|-----------|
| Food Safety                                      |                                     |            |      |           |
| Food business inspection - After hours           | Per request                         | 260.00     | GST  | 264.00    |
| Food business inspection                         | Per request                         | 130.00     | GST  | 132.00    |
| Food sampling                                    | Per request                         | 175.00     | GST  | 178.00    |
| Food business notification                       | Once off                            | 79.00      | -    | 80.00     |
| Spoilt food condemnation                         | Per hour                            | 87.00      | GST  | 89.00     |
| Temporary food stall certificate - Annual        | Not trade permission, prorata       | 276.00     | -    | 281.00    |
| Temporary food stall certificate - Single        | Not trade permission                | 79.00      | _    | 80.00     |
| Temporary food stall certificate - Exempt        | Conditions apply                    | 0.00       | _    | 0.00      |
| Construction of new food business                | Per application                     | 237.00     | _    | 241.00    |
| Major refurbishment of food business             | Per application                     | 237.00     | _    | 241.00    |
| High risk food business                          | Per annum, prorata                  | 627.00     | _    | 638.00    |
| High risk food business - Exempt                 | Conditions apply                    | 0.00       | _    | 0.00      |
| Medium risk food business                        | Per annum, prorata                  | 474.00     | _    | 482.00    |
| Medium risk food business - Exempt               | Conditions apply                    | 0.00       | _    | 0.00      |
| Low risk food business                           | Per annum, prorata                  | 277.00     | _    | 282.00    |
| Low risk food business - Exempt                  | Conditions apply                    | 0.00       | -    | 0.00      |
| Family day-care                                  | Per annum, prorata                  | 59.00      | -    | 60.00     |
|  |                                     |            |      |           |
| Health (Treatment of Sewage and Disposal         | of Effluent and Liquid Waste) Regul | ation 1974 |      |           |
| Approval of apparatus - Application              | Per application                     | 118.00     | -    | 118.00    |
| Issuing of permit to use and apparatus           | Per application                     | 118.00     | -    | 118.00    |
| Water Quality                                    |                                     |            |      |           |
| Public aquatic facilities audit and monthly samp | bling                               |            |      |           |
| One water body                                   | Per annum                           | 1,011.00   | GST  | 1,028.00  |
| One to three water bodies                        | Per annum                           | 1,110.00   | GST  | 1,129.00  |
| More than three water bodies                     | Per annum                           | 1,515.00   | GST  | 1,541.00  |
| Deep, shallow and spa                            | Per annum                           | 1,515.00   | GST  | 1,541.00  |
| Other fees                                       |                                     |            |      |           |
| Water sampling - By request                      | Collection only, per request        | 165.00     | GST  | 169.00    |
| Water sampling - Analysis costs                  | Per sample                          | At Cost    | GST  | At cost   |

| Environmental Health                   | Conditions                 | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
|  |                            |           |      |           |
| Pollution Control                      |                            |           |      |           |
| Contaminated site audit and report     | Per application            | 434.00    | GST  | 441.00    |
| Approval for non-complying noise event | Per application            | 1,000.00  | GST  | 1,000.00  |
| Noise monitoring                       | Per hour                   | 298.00    | GST  | 303.00    |
| Noise management plan approval         | Per plan                   | 217.00    | GST  | 221.00    |
|  |                            |           |      |           |
| Miscellaneous                          |                            |           |      |           |
| Officer attendance - Business hours    | Per officer, per hour      | 86.00     | GST  | 88.00     |
| Officer attendance - After hours       | Per officer, per hour      | 174.00    | GST  | 177.00    |
| Liquor Act certification (s.39)        | Per application            | 126.00    | GST  | 126.00    |
| Gaming Act certification               | Per application            | 126.00    | GST  | 126.00    |
| Extended trading permit (s.60)         | Per application            | 126.00    | GST  | 126.00    |
| Non-compliance reinspection fee        | Per reinspection, per hour | 130.00    | GST  | 132.00    |
| Permit to keep bees or poultry         | Per application            | 236.00    | GST  | 240.00    |
| Settlement inquiry                     | Per application            |           | GST  | 94.00     |

| Rangers                                 | Conditions           | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|---|----------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Animal Care Facility                    |                      |           |      |           |
| Daily maintenance                       | Per animal, per day  | 34.00     | GST  | 25.00     |
| Seizure and impounding                  | Per seizure          | 120.00    | -    | 100.00    |
| After hours opening                     | Per callout          | 147.00    | GST  | 150.00    |
| Euthanasia - With or without collection | Per request          | 315.00    | GST  | 330.00    |
| Animal pound vet vouchers               | Per animal           | At cost   | GST  | At cost   |
| Impound Fees                            |                      |           |      |           |
| Towing abandoned vehicle                | Per vehicle          | At cost   | GST  | At cost   |
| Abandoned vehicles                      | Per vehicle          | 131.00    | -    | 131.00    |
| Livestock and cattle                    | Per animal           | 120.00    | _    | 120.00    |
| Abandoned shopping trolley              | Per trolley          | 178.00    | _    | 50.00     |
| Illegal signage                         | Per item             | 115.00    | _    | 50.00     |
| Other items (miscellaneous)             | Per item             | 178.00    | _    | 50.00     |
| Health Care and Pensioner Card discount | First instance only  | 50%       | _    | 50%       |
|   | ·                    |           |      |           |
| Pound Fees                              |                      |           |      |           |
| Abandoned vehicles                      | Per vehicle, per day | 34.00     | -    | 34.00     |
| Livestock and cattle                    | Per animal, per day  | 31.00     | -    | 31.00     |
| Abandoned shopping trolley              | Per trolley, per day | 31.00     | -    | 20.00     |
| Illegal signage                         | Per item, per day    | 22.00     | -    | 15.00     |
| Other items (miscellaneous)             | Per item, per day    | 31.00     | -    | 31.00     |
| Health Care and Pensioner Card discount | First instance only  | 50%       | -    | 50%       |
| Other Fees                              |                      |           |      |           |
| Officer attendance - Business hours     | Per hour             | 105.00    | GST  | 105.00    |
| Officer attendance - After hours        | Per hour             | 210.00    | GST  | 210.00    |
| Club room after hours attendance        | Per attendance       | 315.00    | GST  | 315.00    |
| Temporary parking - Install and remove  | Per event            | At cost   | GST  | At cost   |
|   |                      |           |      |           |
| Cat Licences                            |                      |           |      |           |
| Registration - Part year (after 31 May) | Per cat              | 10.00     | -    | 10.00     |
| Registration - 1 year                   | Per cat              | 20.00     | -    | 20.00     |
| Registration - 3 year                   | Per cat              | 42.50     | -    | 42.50     |
| Registration - Lifetime                 | Per cat              | 100.00    | -    | 100.00    |
| Breeding Approval                       | Per breeding cat     | 100.00    | -    | 100.00    |
| Pensioner concession to above fees      | Conditions apply     | 50%       | -    | 50%       |

| Rangers                                      | Conditions        | 2015-2016  | GST? | 2016-2017  |
|--|-------------------|------------|------|------------|
|  |                   |            |      |            |
| Dog Licences                                 |                   |            |      |            |
| Unsterilised registration - 1 year           | Per dog           | 50.00      | _    | 50.00      |
| Unsterilised registration - 3 years          | Per dog           | 120.00     | -    | 120.00     |
| Unsterilised registration - Lifetime         | Per dog           | 250.00     | -    | 250.00     |
| Sterilised registration - 1 year             | Per dog           | 20.00      | -    | 20.00      |
| Sterilised registration - 3 years            | Per dog           | 42.50      | -    | 42.50      |
| Sterilised registration - Lifetime           | Per dog           | 100.00     | -    | 100.00     |
| Pensioner concession to above fees           | Conditions apply  | 50%        | -    | 50%        |
| Replacement dog tag                          | Per tag           | 2.00       | GST  | 1.00       |
| Administration Fees                          |                   |            |      |            |
| Dangerous dog signage                        | Per item          | 36.00      | GST  | 36.00      |
| Dangerous dog collar                         | Per item          | 52.00      | GST  | 52.00      |
| Declaration of dangerous dog                 | Per dog           | 294.00     | -    | 294.00     |
| Declared dangerous dog - Inspection          | Per inspection    | 52.00      | -    | 57.00      |
| Declared dangerous dog - Investigation       | Per investigation | 52.00      | -    | 57.00      |
| Application to keep more than 2 dogs         | Per application   | 294.00     | -    | 294.00     |
| Clean up bulk rubbish illegally dumped       | Condition         | At cost    | GST  | At cos     |
| Installation of fire breaks to remove hazard | Condition         | At cost    | GST  | At cos     |
| Sale of abandoned vehicles                   | Condition         | At auction | GST  | At auction |
| Non compliance firebreak order inspection    | Per inspection    | 57.00      | GST  | 57.00      |
|  |                   |            |      |            |

| Parking Management                       | Conditions            | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-201 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|------|----------|
|  |                       |           |      |          |
| Parking Local Law                        |                       |           |      |          |
| Parking Work Zones                       |                       |           |      |          |
| Work zone - Per 5m length                | Per bay, per half day | 12.50     | GST  | 12.50    |
| Work zone - Per 5m length                | Per bay, per day      | 25.00     | GST  | 25.00    |
| Work zone - Per 5m length                | Per bay, per month    | 168.00    | GST  | 168.00   |
| Work zone - Application                  | Per application       | 85.00     | GST  | 85.00    |
| Work zone establishment                  | Per application       | 85.00     | GST  | 85.00    |
| Sign erected or removed - With post      | Per sign              | 150.00    | GST  | 150.00   |
| Parking Services                         |                       |           |      |          |
| Private Parking Agreements               |                       |           |      |          |
| Private parking agreement - Registration | Per registration      | 200.00    | GST  | 200.00   |
| Private parking agreement - Renewal      | Per renewal           | 75.00     | GST  | 75.00    |
| Private parking infringement withdrawal  | Per infringement      | 72.00     | GST  | 72.00    |
| Residential permits - Application        | Per permit            | 25.00     | GST  | 25.00    |
| Residential permits - Annual renewal     | Per permit            | 0.00      | GST  | 0.00     |
| Residential permits - Replacement        | Per permit            | 25.00     | GST  | 25.00    |
| King George Street Car Park              |                       |           |      |          |
| First 60 minutes                         | Restrictions apply    | 0.00      | GST  | 0.00     |
| Per hour, or part thereof                | Restrictions apply    | 1.50      | GST  | 1.50     |
| 8 hours                                  | Restrictions apply    | -         | GST  | 10.00    |
| GO Edwards Reserve Car Park              |                       |           |      |          |
| First 60 minutes                         | Restrictions apply    | 0.00      | GST  | 0.00     |
| Per hour, or part thereof                | Restrictions apply    | 1.50      | GST  | 1.00     |
| Hawthorne Place Car Park                 |                       |           |      |          |
| First 60 minutes                         | Restrictions apply    | 0.00      | GST  | 0.00     |
| Per hour, or part thereof                | Restrictions apply    | 1.50      | GST  | 1.00     |
| All day                                  | Restrictions apply    | 10.00     | GST  | 5.00     |

| Parking Management                            | Conditions         | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|---|--------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Somerset Street Car Park                      |                    |           |      |           |
| First 15 minutes                              | Restrictions apply | 0.00      | GST  | 0.00      |
| Per hour, or part thereof                     | Restrictions apply | 1.50      | GST  | 1.50      |
| 8 hours                                       | Restrictions apply | 10.00     | GST  | 10.00     |
| Oats Street Parking Management Area           |                    |           |      |           |
| Per hour, or part thereof                     | Restrictions apply | 1.00      | GST  | 1.00      |
| All day fee                                   | Restrictions apply | 5.00      | GST  | 5.00      |
| Raphael Park Parking Management Area          |                    |           |      |           |
| Per hour, or part thereof                     | Restrictions apply | 1.50      | GST  | 1.00      |
| All day fee for applicable areas              | Restrictions apply | 5.00      | GST  | 5.00      |
| On Street Parking (not separately identified) |                    |           |      |           |
| First 15 minutes for applicable areas         | Restrictions apply | 0.00      | GST  | 0.00      |
| First 30 minutes for applicable areas         | Restrictions apply | 0.00      | GST  | 0.00      |
| Per hour, or part thereof                     | Restrictions apply | 2.00      | GST  | 2.00      |

| Sportsgrounds and Reserves                    | Conditions              | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-201 |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|------|----------|
| Active Reserves                               |                         |           |      |          |
| General                                       |                         |           |      |          |
| Disability access obstruction to location     | Per hour to remedy      | 55.00     | GST  | 60.00    |
| Sports Ground - Casual Use (Social Sports Ev  | ents)                   |           |      |          |
| Commercial groups / events                    | Per day, per pitch      | 230.00    | GST  | 235.00   |
| Commercial groups / events                    | Per half day, per pitch | 130.00    | GST  | 132.50   |
| Unincorporated community groups               | Per day, per pitch      | 120.00    | GST  | 122.00   |
| Unincorporated community groups               | Per half day, per pitch | 60.00     | GST  | 61.0     |
| Individual                                    | Per day, per pitch      | 120.00    | GST  | 122.0    |
| Individual                                    | Per half day, per pitch | 60.00     | GST  | 61.0     |
| Sports Pavilion - Casual Use                  |                         |           |      |          |
| Functions (Weddings, birthdays etc.)          | Per hour                | 50.00     | GST  | 50.9     |
| Day rate (up to 6pm)                          | Per hour                | 25.00     | GST  | 25.4     |
| Day rate (after 6pm)                          | Per hour                | 40.00     | GST  | 40.7     |
| Community or Not for Profit (up to 6pm)       | Per hour                | 20.00     | GST  | 20.3     |
| Community or Not for Profit (after 6pm)       | Per hour                | 25.00     | GST  | 25.4     |
| McCallum Park Basketball Courts - Not For Hil | re By An Individual     |           |      |          |
| Community Groups - Hourly                     | Per court               | 20.00     | GST  | 20.0     |
| Community Groups - Four hours                 | Per court               | 60.00     | GST  | 60.0     |
| Community Groups - Full day                   | Per court               | 120.00    | GST  | 120.0    |
| Commercial Organisations - Hourly             | Per court               | 40.00     | GST  | 40.0     |
| Commercial Organisations - Four hours         | Per court               | 130.00    | GST  | 130.0    |
| Commercial Organisations - Full day           | Per court               | 240.00    | GST  | 240.0    |
| McCallum Park Skate Bowl - Not For Hire By A  | n Individual            |           |      |          |
| Community Groups - Four hours                 | Per court               | 60.00     | GST  | 60.0     |
| Community Groups - Full day                   | Per court               | 120.00    | GST  | 120.0    |
| Commercial Organisations - Four hours         | Per court               | 130.00    | GST  | 130.0    |
| Commercial Organisations - Full day           | Per court               | 230.00    | GST  | 230.0    |

| Sportsgrounds and Reserves                      | Conditions                 | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-201 |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|------|----------|
|   |                            |           |      |          |
| Active Reserves                                 |                            |           |      |          |
| Seasonal Charges                                |                            |           |      |          |
| Match play                                      | Per player                 | 30.50     | GST  | 31.00    |
| Training  | Per player                 | 15.75     | GST  | 16.00    |
| Club rooms                                      | Per player                 | 12.60     | GST  | 12.8     |
| Club rooms and toilets                          | Per player                 | 7.35      | GST  | 7.5      |
| Alcohol consumption fee                         | Per player                 | 6.30      | GST  | 6.4      |
| Flood lights - Raphael                          | Per pitch                  | 15.00     | GST  | 15.2     |
| Flood lights - Parnham                          | Per pitch                  | 12.50     | GST  | 12.7     |
| Flood lights - Higgins                          | Per pitch                  | 12.50     | GST  | 12.7     |
| Flood lights - Carlisle                         | Per pitch                  | 12.50     | GST  | 12.7     |
| Flood lights - Fraser                           | Per pitch                  | 12.50     | GST  | 12.7     |
| Administration and maintenance fee              |                            | 122.00    | GST  | 124.0    |
| Utilities                                       | of metered use             | At cost   | GST  | At co    |
| Bookings instalment fee                         | Per instalment             | 30.00     | GST  | 30.5     |
| Pre-season training                             | Per person, per session    | 3.50      | GST  | 3.5      |
| Juniors and Schools Reserve Hire                |                            |           |      |          |
| Commercial junior sporting use                  | Per hour, \$1,500 pa cap   | 10.00     | GST  | 10.2     |
| Sports carnivals, fairs, fetes etc.             | Per event, per day or part | 355.00    | GST  | 361.0    |
| Non-local schools training and activity         | Per hour                   | 18.00     | GST  | 18.3     |
| Passive Reserves                                |                            |           |      |          |
| General   |                            |           |      |          |
| GO Edwards Reserve - Gazebo                     |                            | 80.00     | GST  | 81.5     |
| Casual Hire - Daily Fees per Site / Zone (Exclu | sive Use)                  |           |      |          |
| Incorporated not for profit / charity groups    | Per zone, per day          | 70.00     | GST  | 71.2     |
| Incorporated not for profit / charity groups    | Per zone, per half day     | 40.00     | GST  | 40.7     |
| Unincorporated community groups                 | Per zone, per day          | 130.00    | GST  | 132.3    |
| Unincorporated community groups                 | Per zone, per half day     | 70.00     | GST  | 71.2     |
| Individual                                      | Per zone, per day          | 130.00    | GST  | 132.3    |
| Individual                                      | Per zone, per half day     | 70.00     | GST  | 71.2     |
| Commercial group                                | Per zone, per day          | 325.00    | GST  | 330.0    |
| Commercial group                                | Per zone, per half day     | 170.00    |      |          |

| Per 6 months Per hour | 355.00<br>593.00<br>830.00  | GST<br>GST   | 361.00  |
|---|---|--|---|
| Per 6 months Per 6 months Per 6 months                                    | 593.00<br>830.00  |  | 361.00  |
| Per 6 months Per 6 months Per 6 months                                    | 593.00<br>830.00  |  | 361.00  |
| Per 6 months Per 6 months   | 593.00<br>830.00  |  |   |
| Per 6 months  | 830.00  |  | 603.0   |
| Per hour  | 20.00   | GST  | 845.0   |
|   | 36.00   | GST  | 36.60   |
|   |   |  |   |
| Per hour  | 7.50  | GST  | 7.6   |
| Per hour  | 12.00   | GST  | 12.2  |
| Within 2 weeks  | 60.00   | GST  | 61.0  |
| Within 2 months   | 240.00  | GST  | 244.0   |
| Per adjustment  | 60.00   | GST  | 61.0  |
| Per adjustment  | 230.00  | GST  | 234.0   |
| Per meeting   | 100.00  | GST  | 100.0   |
| Daily, per event  | 20.00   | GST  | 20.0  |
|   |   |  |   |
| Per 100 letters   | 180.00  | GST  | 183.0   |
| Per permit  | 60.00   | GST  | 61.0  |
| Monday - Friday, 6am to 6pm   | 133.00  | GST  | 88.0  |
| Monday - Friday, 6pm to 6am   | 133.00  | GST  | 92.4  |
| Saturday, all hours   | 160.00  | GST  | 101.2   |
| Sunday, all hours   | 160.00  | GST  | 111.0   |
| Per set   | 49.00   | GST  | 49.0  |
| Per bin   | 37.00   | GST  | 37.0  |
|   | Application   | GST  | Application   |
| Not including special events  | 155.00  | GST  | 160.0   |
|   |   |  |   |
| Per application   | 6,000.00  | -  | 6,000.0   |
| Per application   | 6,000.00  | -  | 6,000.0   |
| Per application   | 3,000.00  | -  | 3,000.0   |
| Per application   | 600.00  | -  | 600.0   |
| Per application   | 200.00  | -  | 200.0   |
|   | 500.00  | -  | 500.0   |
| Per key   | 100.00  | -  | 100.0   |
| Per event   | 200.00  | -  | 200.0   |
| Per event   | 400.00  | -  | 400.0   |
| Per event   | 1,000.00  | -  | 1,000.0   |
|   | Per hour Within 2 weeks Within 2 months Per adjustment Per adjustment Per meeting Daily, per event  Per 100 letters Per permit Monday - Friday, 6am to 6pm Monday - Friday, 6pm to 6am Saturday, all hours Sunday, all hours Per set Per bin  Not including special events  Per application Per per event Per event Per event | Per hour         12.00           Within 2 weeks         60.00           Within 2 months         240.00           Per adjustment         60.00           Per adjustment         230.00           Per meeting         100.00           Daily, per event         20.00           Per 100 letters         180.00           Per permit         60.00           Monday - Friday, 6am to 6pm         133.00           Monday - Friday, 6pm to 6am         133.00           Saturday, all hours         160.00           Sunday, all hours         160.00           Per set         49.00           Per bin         37.00           Application         Application           Not including special events         155.00           Per application         6,000.00           Per application         6,000.00           Per application         600.00           Per application         200.00           Per key         100.00           Per event         200.00           Per event         400.00 | Per hour         12.00         GST           Within 2 weeks         60.00         GST           Within 2 months         240.00         GST           Per adjustment         60.00         GST           Per adjustment         230.00         GST           Per meeting         100.00         GST           Daily, per event         20.00         GST           Per permit         60.00         GST           Monday - Friday, 6am to 6pm         133.00         GST           Monday - Friday, 6pm to 6am         133.00         GST           Sunday, all hours         160.00         GST           Sunday, all hours         160.00         GST           Per set         49.00         GST           Per bin         37.00         GST           Per bin         37.00         GST           Not including special events         155.00         GST           Per application         6,000.00         -           Per application         6,000.00         -           Per application         600.00         -           Per application         600.00         -           Per application         200.00         -           P |

| Planning  | Conditions                             | 2015-2016   | GST? | 2016-2017   |
|---|--|-------------|------|-------------|
| Fees for Development  |  |             |      |             |
| Between \$0 to \$50,000 *   | Includes \$0 developments              | 147.00      |      | 147.00      |
| Between \$50,001 to \$500,000 *                                     | % of development value                 | 0.32%       |      | 0.32%       |
| Between \$500,001 to \$2,500,000 *                                  | \$1,700 + 0.257% > \$500,000           | Calculation |      | Calculation |
| Between \$2,500,001 to \$5,000,000 *                                | \$7,161 + 0.206% > \$2.5m              | Calculation |      | Calculation |
| Between \$5,000,001 to \$21,500,500 *                               | \$12,633 + 0.123% > \$5.0m             | Calculation | _    | Calculation |
| More than \$21,500,001 *  | V12,000 × 0.12070 × Q0.011             | 32,185.00   | -    | 34,196.00   |
| Fees for Town Planning Scheme Amendments                            | ent and Structure Plan Per application | Application | GST  | Application |
| Applicant requested afficients  Applicant requested structure plans | Per application                        | Application | GST  | Application |
|   |  |             |      |             |
| Subdivision fees  |  |             |      |             |
| < 5 lots *  | Per lot                                | 73.00       | -    | 73.00       |
| 6 - 195 lots - 1st 5 lots *   | Per lot                                | 73.00       | -    | 73.00       |
| 6 - 195 lots - Subsequent lots *                                    | Per lot                                | 35.00       | -    | 35.00       |
| > 195 lots *  |  | 7,393.00    | -    | 7,393.00    |
| Form 24 Preliminary Strata Approval                                 |  |             |      |             |
| Up to, and including, 5 lots  | Base fee                               | 656.00      | -    | 656.00      |
| Up to, and including, 5 lots  | Per lot                                | 65.00       | -    | 65.00       |
| 6 lots, up to 100 lots  | Base fee                               | 981.00      | -    | 981.00      |
| 6 lots, up to 100 lots  | Per lot                                | 43.50       | -    | 43.50       |
| 100 or more lots  |  | 5,113.50    | _    | 5,113.50    |

| Planning                                  | Conditions                | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|---|---------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
|   |                           |           |      |           |
| Development Assessment Panel (DAP) Applic | cation Fees               |           |      |           |
| From \$2.0m to \$7.0m estimated cost      | Per application           | 3,376.00  | -    | 3,503.00  |
| From \$7.0m to \$10.0m estimated cost     | Per application           | 5,213.00  | -    | 5,409.00  |
| From \$10.0m to \$12.5m estimated cost    | Per application           | 5,672.00  | -    | 5,885.00  |
| From \$12.5m to \$15.0m estimated cost    | Per application           | 5,834.00  | -    | 6,053.00  |
| From \$15.0m to \$17.5m estimated cost    | Per application           | 5,996.00  | -    | 6,221.00  |
| From \$17.5m to \$20.0m estimated cost    | Per application           | 6,158.00  | -    | 6,390.00  |
| \$20m or more estimated cost              | Per application           | 6,320.00  | -    | 6,557.00  |
| Application under regulation 17           | Per application           | 150.00    | -    | 150.00    |
| Administration fee                        | Per application           | At cost   | GST  | At cos    |
| Change of use *                           | Per application           | 295.00    | -    | 295.00    |
| Change of use - Commenced penalty         | Per application           | 500.00    | -    | 500.00    |
| Home occupation - Initial *               | Per application           | 222.00    | -    | 222.00    |
| Home occupation - Commenced penalty       | Per application           | 200.00    | -    | 400.00    |
| Home occupation - Annual renewal *        | Per application           | 73.00     | -    | 73.00     |
| Minor building additions and alterations  | Per application           | 70.00     | -    | 147.00    |
| Demolition application *                  | Per application           | 70.00     | -    | 147.00    |
| Expired planning approval - Re-approval   | Minimum, per application  | 100.00    | -    | 295.00    |
| Signs where planning approval required *  | Per application           | 139.00    | -    | 147.00    |
| Existing approval changes up to \$1.0m *  | Per application           | 135.00    | -    | 140.00    |
| Existing approval changes over \$1.0m *   | Per application           | 500.00    | -    | 295.00    |
| Other Fees and Charges                    |                           |           |      |           |
| Liquor licensing section 40 certificate   | Per application           | 73.00     | -    | 73.00     |
| Written zoning query / planning advice    | Per application           | 73.00     | -    | 73.00     |
| Planning approval clearance letter        | Minimum, per application  | 90.00     | -    | 100.00    |
| Planning approval clearance letter        | % of fee, per application | 10%       | -    | 10%       |
| Cash-in-lieu payment for parking bays     | Per bay                   | 35,000.00 | GST  | 40,000.00 |
| Archival searches                         | Per application           | 70.00     | -    | 75.00     |
| Archival searches - Urgent (<24 hours)    | Per application           | 200.00    | -    | 200.00    |
| Scheme policy manual or scheme text       | Per application           | 22.00     | GST  | 25.00     |
| Causeway Precinct Review final report     | Per application           | 16.50     | GST  | 20.00     |
| Scheme maps                               | Per map                   | 4.20      | GST  | 4.50      |

| Building   | Conditions               | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Application for building pormits and domalities  | n normito                |           |      |           |
| Application for building permits and demolitio  Certified Applications for a Building Permit | n permits                |           |      |           |
|  | December tion            | 00.00     |      | 00.00     |
| Class 1 or Class 10 - Minimum  | Per application          | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Class 1 or Class 10 - % of estimation  | Per application          | 0.19%     | -    | 0.19%     |
| Class 2 to 9 - Minimum   | Per application          | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Class 2 to 9 - % of estimation   | Per application          | 0.09%     | -    | 0.09%     |
| Uncertified Applications for a Building Permit   |                          |           |      |           |
| Class 1 or Class 10 - Minimum  | Per application          | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Class 1 or Class 10 - % of estimation  | Per application          | 0.32%     | -    | 0.32%     |
| Other Building and Demolition Permit Fees  |                          |           |      |           |
| Amended plan relating to any permit  | Per application          | 90.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Time extension to permit   | Per application          | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Demolition permit - Class 1, Class 10  | Per storey, per property | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Demolition permit - Class 2 - 9  | Per storey, per property | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Construction Training Fund Levy  |                          |           |      |           |
| Over \$20,000 - % of estimation  | Per application          | 0.20%     | -    | 0.20%     |
| Building Services Levy - Building Permits  |                          |           |      |           |
| Up to \$45,000   | Per application          | 40.50     | -    | 61.65     |
| Over \$45,000 - % of estimation  | Per application          | 0.09%     | -    | 0.137%    |
| Building Services Levy - Demolition Permits  |                          |           |      |           |
| Up to \$45,000 - % of estimation   | Per application          | 40.50     | -    | 61.65     |
| Over \$45,000 - % of estimation  | Per application          | 0.09%     | -    | 0.137%    |

| Building   | Conditions                | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
|  |                           |           |      |           |
| Occupancy Permits and Building Approval Certi  |                           |           |      |           |
| Occupancy permit for a completed building  | Per application           | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Temporary occupancy permit for an incomplete building  | Per application           | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Occupancy permit for additional use of a building on a temporary basis   | Per application           | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Replacement occupancy permit for permanent change of the building's use classification   | Per application           | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Occupancy permit or building approval certificate for registration of a strata scheme, plan of re-subdivision - minimum                            | Per application           | 102.00    | -    | 105.80    |
| Occupancy permit or building approval certificate for registration of a strata scheme, plan of re-subdivision - per strata unit with a minimum fee | Per application, per unit | 10.25     | -    | 10.60     |
| Occupancy permit for a building in respect of which unauthorised work has been done - minimum  | Per application           | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Occupancy permit for a building in respect of which unauthorised work has been done - % of the estimated value of building work                    | Per application           | 0.18%     | -    | 0.18%     |
| Building approval certificate for a building in respect of which unauthorised work has been done - minimum   | Per application           | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Building approval certificate for a building in respect of which unauthorised work has been done - % of estimated value                            | Per application           | 0.38%     | -    | 0.38%     |
| Replace an occupancy permit for an existing building   | Per application           | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Building approval certificate for an existing building where unauthorised work has not been done   | Per application           | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |
| Extend the time during which an occupancy permit or building approval certificate has effect   | Per application           | 92.00     | -    | 96.00     |

| Building  | Conditions                          | 2015-2016         | GST?      | 2016-2017 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
|   |                                     |                   |           |           |
| Occupancy Permits and Building Approval Ce  | rtificate Applications (continued)  | <u> </u>          |           |           |
| Construction Training Fund Levy   |                                     |                   |           |           |
| Over \$20,000 - % of estimation   | Per application                     | 0.20%             | -         | 0.20%     |
| Building Services Levy - Occupancy Permits or   | Building Approval Certificate (Unau | uthorised Works)  |           |           |
| Up to \$45,000  | Per application                     | 81.00             | -         | 123.30    |
| Over \$45,000 - % of estimation   | Per application                     | 0.18%             | -         | 0.274%    |
| Building Services Levy - Occupancy Permits or   | Building Approval Certificate (No U | Inauthorised Work | <u>s)</u> |           |
| Levy payment  | Per application                     | 40.50             | -         | 61.65     |
|   |                                     |                   |           |           |
| Certificate of Design Compliance  |                                     |                   |           |           |
| For Class 2 to 9 Certified Application for a Buildin  | <u>ig Permit</u>                    |                   |           |           |
| For construction works up to \$150,000  | Per application                     | 280.00            | GST       | 290.00    |
| For construction works between \$150,001 to \$500,000 - Base fee  | Per application                     | 280.00            | GST       | 290.00    |
| For construction works between \$150,001 to \$500,000 - % for every \$1 in excess of \$150,000 (additional to base)   | Per application                     | 0.15%             | GST       | 0.15%     |
| For construction works between \$500,001 to \$1,000,000 - Base fee  | Per application                     | 800.00            | GST       | 820.00    |
| For construction works between \$500,001 to \$1,000,000 - % for every \$1 in excess of \$500,000 (additional to base) | Per application                     | 0.12%             | GST       | 0.12%     |
| \$1,000,001 and above - Base fee  | Per application                     | 1,400.00          | GST       | 1,450.00  |
| \$1,000,001 and above - % for every \$1 in excess of \$1,000,000 (additional to base)                                 | Per application                     | 0.10%             | GST       | 0.10%     |
| For Class 1 and 10 Certified Application for a Bui  | lding Permit                        |                   |           |           |
| Certificate of Design Compliance  | Minimum, per permit                 | 100.00            | GST       | 120.00    |
| Certificate of Design Compliance  | % of estimation, per permit         | 0.13%             | GST       | 0.13%     |

| Building  | Conditions  | 2015-2016   | GST?                            | 2016-2017   |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Certificate of Building Compliance or Construction  | on Compliance   |   |                                 |   |
| Certificate of Building Compliance or   |   |   |                                 |   |
| Certificate of Construction Compliance -  |   | 240.00  | GST                             | 250.00  |
| minimum (1 on-site inspection included)   |   |   |                                 |   |
| Certificate of Building Compliance or   |   |   |                                 |   |
| Certificate of Construction Compliance -  |   | 120.00  | GST                             | 130.00  |
| additional inspections  |   |   |                                 |   |
| Other Fees and Charges  |   |   |                                 |   |
| Other Fees and Charges  |   |   |                                 |   |
| Swimming pool inspections (maximum)   | Condition   | 55.00   | GST                             | 57.4  |
| Swimming pool inspections (maximum)  All sign licence applications  | Condition   | 55.00<br>75.00                                      | GST<br>-                        |   |
| Swimming pool inspections (maximum)   |   |   |                                 | 75.0  |
| Swimming pool inspections (maximum)  All sign licence applications  | Condition   | 75.00   |                                 | 75.0<br>300.0   |
| Swimming pool inspections (maximum)  All sign licence applications  All sign licence applications   | Condition<br>Condition  | 75.00<br>300.00                                     | -                               | 75.00<br>300.00<br>90.00  |
| Swimming pool inspections (maximum)  All sign licence applications  All sign licence applications  Inspection fee                                 | Condition Condition Condition   | 75.00<br>300.00<br>90.00                            | -<br>GST                        | 75.0<br>300.0<br>90.0<br>30.0   |
| Swimming pool inspections (maximum)  All sign licence applications  All sign licence applications  Inspection fee  Inspection fee                 | Condition Condition Condition Condition                               | 75.00<br>300.00<br>90.00<br>30.00                   | -<br>GST<br>GST                 | 75.0<br>300.0<br>90.0<br>30.0<br>14.0                                 |
| Swimming pool inspections (maximum)  All sign licence applications  All sign licence applications  Inspection fee  Inspection fee  Canvas awnings | Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition                     | 75.00<br>300.00<br>90.00<br>30.00<br>14.00          | -<br>GST<br>GST<br>GST          | 75.0<br>300.0<br>90.0<br>30.0<br>14.0                                 |
| All sign licence applications All sign licence applications Inspection fee Inspection fee Canvas awnings Canvas awnings                           | Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition Condition | 75.00<br>300.00<br>90.00<br>30.00<br>14.00<br>71.00 | GST<br>GST<br>GST<br>GST<br>GST | 57.45<br>75.00<br>300.00<br>90.00<br>30.00<br>14.00<br>71.00<br>50.00 |

| Renew Life                              | Conditions                  | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
|   |                             |           |      |           |
| General                                 |                             |           |      |           |
| Directional signage erection            | Per sign                    | 242.00    | GST  | 242.00    |
| Banner masts and flag poles erection    | Per mast / pole             | 1,133.00  | GST  | 1,133.00  |
| Vehicular access from a right-of-way    | Per square metre            | 208.00    | GST  | 208.00    |
| Hoarding application                    | Per square metre, per month | 1.20      | GST  | 1.20      |
| Materials on street - Licence           | Per square metre, per month | 1.20      | GST  | 1.20      |
| Sale of number plates                   | Per plate                   | 235.00    | GST  | 235.00    |
| Sump fence contribution (as determined) | Super six or colourbond     | 50%       | GST  | 50%       |
| Removal / replacement of street tree    | Plus oncosts                | At cost   | GST  | At cost   |
| Flower and fruit stand                  | Per annum                   | 850.00    | -    | 850.00    |
| Activities on Thoroughfares Permits     |                             |           |      |           |
| Sign in a public place - Application    | Per sign                    | 50.00     | -    | 52.00     |
| Sign in a public place - Renewal        | Per sign                    | 50.00     | -    | 52.00     |
| Activity requiring permit (s2.2)        | Per application             | 50.00     | -    | 52.00     |
| Free trade area demarcation fee         | Per boundary marker         | -         | GST  | 40.00     |

| Waste Management                          | Conditions                     | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Rubbish Service Charges per Service per A | nnum (240L Bins General Waste) |           |      |           |
| Weekly service - Non-rated / Exempt       | Prorata, 6 months minimum      | 565.00    | -    | 565.00    |
| Additional weekly service - Rated         | Prorata, 6 months minimum      | 565.00    | -    | 565.00    |
| Recycling Service Charges per Service per | Annum (240L Bins Recycling)    |           |      |           |
| Fortnightly service - Non-rated / Exempt  | Prorata, 6 months minimum      | 61.00     | -    | 61.00     |
| Fortnightly service - Rated (residential) | Prorata, 6 months minimum      | 61.00     | -    | 61.00     |
| Weekly service - Rated (non-residential)  | Prorata, 6 months minimum      | 122.00    | -    | 122.00    |
| Recycling Service Charges per Service per | Annum (360L Bins Recycling)    |           |      |           |
| 1st upgrade from 240L (residential)       | Prorata, 6 months minimum      | 30.50     | -    | 30.50     |
| 1st upgrade from 240L (non-residential)   | Prorata, 6 months minimum      | 61.00     | -    | 61.00     |
| Fortnightly service - Non-rated / Exempt  | Prorata, 6 months minimum      | 88.00     | -    | 88.00     |
| Fortnightly service - Rated (residential) | Prorata, 6 months minimum      | 88.00     | -    | 88.00     |
| Weekly service - Rated (non-residential)  | Prorata, 6 months minimum      | 176.00    | -    | 176.00    |

| Underground Power                               | Conditions                 | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Properties with Base Cost of \$5,740 - Single P | roperty                    |           |      |           |
| General   |                            | 4,305.00  | _    | 4,305.00  |
| Pensioner                                       |                            | 1,435.00  | _    | 1,435.00  |
| High transmission line                          |                            | 1,435.00  | -    | 1,435.00  |
| Pillar to pole                                  |                            | 3,555.00  | -    | 3,555.00  |
| Underground from service pole                   |                            | 3,930.00  | -    | 3,930.00  |
| Transmission line, underground from pole        |                            | 1,060.00  | -    | 1,060.00  |
| Properties with Base Cost of \$5,740 - Other    |                            |           |      |           |
| Vacant land                                     |                            | 3,555.00  | -    | 3,555.00  |
| Vacant land transmission line                   |                            | 685.00    | -    | 685.00    |
| Transformer on verge                            |                            | 1,435.00  | -    | 1,435.00  |
| Properties with Base Cost of \$2,870 - Unit     |                            |           |      |           |
| General   |                            | 2,152.00  | -    | 2,152.00  |
| Pensioner                                       |                            | 717.00    | -    | 717.00    |
| High transmission line                          |                            | 717.00    | -    | 717.00    |
| Pillar to pole                                  |                            | 1,777.00  | -    | 1,777.00  |
| Underground from service pole                   |                            | 1,965.00  | -    | 1,965.00  |
| Transmission line, underground from pole        |                            | 530.00    | -    | 530.00    |
| Other Fees and Charges                          |                            |           |      |           |
| Instalment interest                             | Simple interest, per annum | 5.5%      | -    | 5.5%      |

## **Definitions**

Single Property - A single residential dwelling, shop, factory, school, warehouse or other building where there are three or less separate dwellings, shops, factories, schools, warehouses or other buildings on a single titled lot, including those separate dwellings, shops, factories, schools, warehouses or other buildings not on a separate strata title.

Transformer on Verge - When a transformer or switchgear unit is located on the verge of the property, such verge being immediately adjacent to the boundary of the property.

Unit - Residential or commercial unit where there are four or more units on a single lot including multi-residential flats, group dwellings, townhouses, whether on a separate strata title or not.

| Administrative Fees                      | Conditions                  | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|
| Meeting Minutes                          |                             |           |      |           |
| Removable media - Single item            | Microsoft Word              | 8.50      | GST  | 8.50      |
| Removable media - Complete minutes       | Microsoft Word              | 15.50     | GST  | 15.50     |
| Removable media - Additional information | Microsoft Word              | 5.50      | GST  | 5.50      |
| Plan Printing and / or Scanning          |                             |           |      |           |
| A0 size                                  | Per page                    | 8.50      | GST  | 8.50      |
| A1 size                                  | Per page                    | 7.50      | GST  | 7.50      |
| A2 size                                  | Per page                    | 6.50      | GST  | 6.50      |
| A3 size                                  | Per page                    | 0.40      | GST  | 0.40      |
| A4 size                                  | Per page                    | 0.20      | GST  | 0.20      |
| General Copying and / or Printing        |                             |           |      |           |
| A3 size - Less than 10 pages             | Per page                    | 0.00      | GST  | 0.00      |
| A3 size - 10 or more pages               | Per page                    | 0.40      | GST  | 0.40      |
| A4 size - Less than 10 pages             | Per page                    | 0.00      | GST  | 0.00      |
| A4 size - 10 or more pages               | Per page                    | 0.20      | GST  | 0.20      |
|  |                             |           |      |           |
| Freedom of Information                   |                             |           |      |           |
| Application                              | Non-personal information    | 30.00     | -    | 0.00      |
| Research and collation                   | Per hour                    | 30.00     | -    | 0.40      |
| Supervised access                        | Per hour                    | 30.00     | -    | 0.00      |
| Photocopying                             | Per page                    | 0.20      | -    | 0.20      |
| Postage                                  | Within acceptable reason    | Cost      | -    | Cos       |
| Special access arrangements              | Within acceptable reason    | Cost      | -    | Cos       |
| Discounted access                        | Conditions apply            | 25% off   | -    | 25% of    |
| Miscellaneous                            |                             |           |      |           |
| Street listing and / or ownership roll   | Removable media             | 190.00    | GST  | 190.00    |
| Election nomination deposit              | Per page                    | 80.00     |      | 80.00     |
| Policy manual                            | Per page                    | 65.00     | GST  | 65.00     |
| Settlement agency search                 | Orders, requisitions, rates | 103.00    | -    | 105.00    |
| Settlement agency search                 | Orders, requisitions only   | 92.00     | -    | 92.00     |
| Settlement agency search                 | Rates only                  | 13.00     | -    | 15.00     |
| Community cinema hire                    | Per day                     | 320.00    | GST  | 390.00    |
| Community cinema hire bond               | Per hire                    | 500.00    | -    | 500.00    |

| Rate Fees                         | Conditions      | 2015-2016 | GST? | 2016-2017 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------|-----------|
|                                   |                 |           |      |           |
| Administrative fees               |                 |           |      |           |
| Instalment Fee - 2nd, 3rd and 4th | Per instalment  | 10.00     | -    | 12.00     |
| Administration fee                | Per instance    | 41.00     | -    | 41.00     |
| Dishonour fee                     | Per instance    | 16.00     | -    | 16.00     |
| Legal documentation preparation   | Per application | 75.00     | -    | 75.00     |
| Instalment interest rate          | Per annum       | 5.5%      | -    | 5.5%      |
| Late payment penalty interest     | Per annum       | 11%       | -    | 11%       |

This page left intentionally blank.

| Management Area Estimates |
|---------------------------|
|                           |
|                           |
|                           |
|                           |
|                           |
|                           |
|                           |
|                           |
|                           |
|                           |
|                           |

# Net Summary

|                        | 2015-        | 2016 Financial \ | ⁄ear         | 2016-       | 2017 Financial ` | Year         |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
|                        | Adopted      | Amended          | Forecast     | Carried     | New              | Total        |
|                        | Budget       | Budget           |              | Forward     |                  |              |
|                        | \$           | \$               | \$           | \$          | \$               | \$           |
|                        |              |                  |              |             |                  |              |
| Expense                | 53,474,000   | 51,961,500       | 49,439,913   | 791,600     | 54,594,100       | 55,385,700   |
| Employment             | 21,717,200   | 20,055,896       | 19,135,584   | 0           | 20,923,100       | 20,923,100   |
| Office                 | 839,400      | 823,501          | 658,985      | 0           | 857,900          | 857,900      |
| Professional Services  | 2,375,500    | 2,224,200        | 1,567,541    | 371,100     | 2,153,200        | 2,524,300    |
| Asset Operations       | 9,810,800    | 9,780,902        | 9,801,791    | 150,000     | 10,997,700       | 11,147,700   |
| Programs               | 12,026,900   | 12,651,601       | 10,715,544   | 270,500     | 12,695,200       | 12,965,700   |
| Interest Expense       | 644,300      | 633,999          | 642,932      | 0           | 541,000          | 541,000      |
| Accounting Expense     | 6,059,900    | 5,791,401        | 6,917,536    | 0           | 6,426,000        | 6,426,000    |
| Revenue                | (55,147,700) | (54,994,800)     | (54,592,672) | (515,000)   | (58,032,600)     | (58,547,600) |
| Rates                  | (38,864,800) | (39,050,000)     | (39,231,257) | 0           | (41,504,100)     | (41,504,100) |
| Operating Funding      | (810,800)    | (913,300)        | (1,085,023)  | 0           | (1,553,600)      | (1,553,600)  |
| Capital Funding        | (1,903,000)  | (2,160,600)      | (1,467,089)  | (515,000)   | (1,406,900)      | (1,921,900)  |
| Fees and Charges       | (11,182,500) | (10,135,600)     | (9,744,392)  | 0           | (10,437,500)     | (10,437,500) |
| Earnings Interest      | (938,700)    | (987,600)        | (1,267,873)  | 0           | (1,151,200)      | (1,151,200)  |
| Revenue Other          | (1,447,900)  | (1,747,700)      | (1,779,923)  | 0           | (1,912,300)      | (1,912,300)  |
| Service Charges        | 0            | 0                | 3,303        | 0           | 0                | 0            |
| Accounting Revenue     | 0            | 0                | (20,418)     | 0           | (67,000)         | (67,000)     |
| Capital Expense        | 15,596,300   | 15,663,894       | 8,249,911    | 6,381,300   | 9,228,900        | 15,610,200   |
| Land                   | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0           | 0                | 0            |
| Buildings              | 3,959,000    | 4,282,000        | 2,200,996    | 2,031,800   | 1,767,000        | 3,798,800    |
| Plant                  | 1,211,000    | 992,200          | 547,342      | 207,500     | 889,300          | 1,096,800    |
| Equipment              | 699,000      | 678,300          | 368,166      | 271,800     | 264,500          | 536,300      |
| Information Technology | 528,000      | 722,000          | 168,416      | 555,400     | 240,000          | 795,400      |
| Roads                  | 4,367,300    | 4,096,694        | 2,620,360    | 1,082,500   | 3,263,900        | 4,346,400    |
| Drainage               | 446,000      | 529,900          | 161,767      | 332,800     | 430,000          | 762,800      |
| Pathways               | 817,000      | 651,500          | 476,726      | 76,500      | 379,200          | 455,700      |
| Parks                  | 1,592,000    | 1,557,200        | 553,552      | 1,037,100   | 1,748,000        | 2,785,100    |
| Other Assets           | 1,977,000    | 2,154,100        | 1,152,586    | 785,900     | 247,000          | 1,032,900    |
| Non-Operating Revenue  | (1,134,300)  | (1,200,400)      | (427,194)    | (476,000)   | (783,800)        | (1,259,800)  |
| From Reserve           | (596,300)    | (608,300)        | 0            | (425,000)   | (585,000)        | (1,010,000)  |
| Loan Proceeds          | 0            | 0                | 0            | 0           | 0                | 0            |
| Sale Proceeds          | (538,000)    | (592,100)        | (427,194)    | (51,000)    | (198,800)        | (249,800)    |
| Non-Operating Expense  | 4,995,800    | 7,441,832        | 10,018,775   | 0           | 5,899,600        | 5,899,600    |
| To Reserve             | 2,956,200    | 5,402,232        | 7,988,867    | 0           | 3,766,900        | 3,766,900    |
| Principal              | 2,039,600    | 2,039,600        | 2,029,908    | 0           | 2,132,700        | 2,132,700    |
| Adjustments            | (17,784,100) | (18,872,026)     | (19,431,833) | (6,743,100) | (10,345,000)     | (17,088,100) |
| Non-Cash Items         | (9,847,100)  | (9,847,100)      | (10,407,419) | 0           | (10,345,000)     | (10,345,000) |
| Opening Position       | (7,937,000)  | (9,024,926)      | (9,024,414)  | (6,743,100) | 0                | (6,743,100)  |
| Closing Position       | 0            | 0                | (6,743,100)  | (561,200)   | 561,200          | 0            |

## **Business Life Program**

## **Service Statement**

The Business Life Program (BLP) provides support and infrastructure to ensure that the Town can accommodate growth to achieve its goals.

There is a focus on the economic sustainability of the Town.

N Cain - Director



## At a Glance

- 58 full-time equivalent employees
- 7 management areas
- \$0.2 million new capital expenditure

- \$9.3 million new operational expenditure
- \$49.0 million new revenue
- 2 non-management areas

## **Management Areas**

- BLP Administration
- Business Development
- Customer Relations
- Finance

- ICT Services
- Parking Management
- Regulatory Services

## **BLP Administration**

| _                     | 2015-   | 2016 Financial \         | rear ear | 2016-2  | 2017 Financial Y | ear     |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|
|                       | Adopted | Adopted Amended Forecast | Carried  | New     | Total            |         |
|                       | Budget  | Budget                   |          | Forward |                  |         |
|                       | \$      | \$                       | \$       | \$      | \$               | \$      |
| Expense               | 730,100 | 615,000                  | 614,182  | 0       | 594,500          | 594,500 |
| Employment            | 675,900 | 557,500                  | 554,184  | 0       | 508,400          | 508,400 |
| Office                | 17,600  | 16,000                   | 13,289   | 0       | 16,000           | 16,000  |
| Professional Services | 17,500  | 9,000                    | 9,900    | 0       | 35,100           | 35,100  |
| Asset Operations      | 16,100  | 11,000                   | 33,350   | 0       | 8,300            | 8,300   |
| Programs              | 3,000   | 21,500                   | 3,459    | 0       | 26,700           | 26,700  |
| Revenue               | (5,500) | (1,400)                  | (852)    | 0       | (1,000)          | (1,000) |
| Revenue Other         | (5,500) | (1,400)                  | (852)    | 0       | (1,000)          | (1,000) |
| Total                 | 724,600 | 613,600                  | 613,330  | 0       | 593,500          | 593,500 |

### **Business Life Program**

## Key Focus Areas for 2016-2017

## Deliver an integrated customer service model

A new Customer Request Management system will be completed in the financial year, and will be complemented by an update to the Customer Service Charter. The goal with this project being to improve internal and external customer satisfaction, within the Town's control, to a range of between 70% - 75%.

## Develop communication strategies to ensure transparency and accountability of performance

New communication strategies will be implemented for the Finance and Parking Management areas of the Business Life Program. Performance dashboard systems will also be implemented, and made publicly available, to demonstrate and measure performance.

## Review the commercial viability of key service units

An operational review of the Parking Management area will be undertaken with the report, and any findings, presented to the Parking Management Committee for consideration and actioning.

## Develop strategies to improve the financial sustainability of the Town

Investigation of alternate revenue generating initiatives is to be undertaken and reported back to Council for consideration and actioning. Included in this investigation is a review of available grant funding opportunities and methods by which to best leverage these.

## Advancement of the Economic Development and Tourism Strategy

A minor review of the Economic Development and Tourism Strategy will be undertaken, with a strong focus on those items that will be delivered in the financial year. Included in this Review will be a revisit of the approach to the management of organisational relationships.

## **Business Life - Budgeting**

## **Service Statement**

The Budgeting area includes the administration of non-cash expenditure and revenue associated with local government accounting requirements, including profit and loss and depreciation.

This area is considered a "non-management" area as all transactions are considered non-cash and are of an accounting / bookkeeping nature only.

## At a Glance

- Profit on asset disposals
- Loss on asset disposals

- Depreciation of assets
- Corporate oncost allocation

|                    | 2015-2016 Financial Year |           |           | 2016-   | 2017 Financial | Year      |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------|-----------|
|                    | Adopted                  | Amended   | Forecast  | Carried | New            | Total     |
|                    | Budget                   | Budget    |           | Forward |                |           |
|                    | \$                       | \$        | \$        | \$      | \$             | \$        |
| Expense            | 9,215,100                | 9,215,100 | 9,740,967 | 0       | 9,727,000      | 9,727,000 |
| Accounting Expense | 9,215,100                | 9,215,100 | 9,740,967 | 0       | 9,727,000      | 9,727,000 |
| Revenue            | 0                        | 0         | (20,418)  | 0       | (67,000)       | (67,000)  |
| Accounting Revenue |                          | 0         | (20,418)  | 0       | (67,000)       | (67,000)  |
| Total              | 9,215,100                | 9,215,100 | 9,720,549 | 0       | 9,660,000      | 9,660,000 |

## **Business Life - Business Development**

### **Service Statement**

The main objective of the Business Development section is to increase the economic growth of the district through fostering business attraction and retention, tourism, marketing, supporting community initiatives and creating robust relationships. Ongoing activities include:

- Liaising with businesses to determine areas of possible assistance;
- Seeking opportunities for external agencies to host events within the Town;
- Implementing place activation in conjunction with our business units; and
- Participation in regional economic development groups to further promote the Town.

## At a Glance

- 4,200+ registered businesses in the District
- Largest local industry Education

- 25% of local businesses are in hospitality
- 35,500+ local jobs

- New business support
- Promote business and community initiatives
- Economic development grant funding
- Business networking support
- Digital technology encouragement

- Cross-promotional marketing
- Sponsorship of community initiatives
- Red-tape reduction strategies
- Commercial gap analysis

|                       | 2015-2016 Financial Year |                          |         | 2016-2  | 017 Financial | Year    |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                       | Adopted                  | Adopted Amended Forecast | Carried | New     | Total         |         |
|                       | Budget                   | Budget                   |         | Forward |               |         |
|                       | \$                       | \$                       | \$      | \$      | \$            | \$      |
| Expense               | 246,200                  | 154,200                  | 100,347 | 0       | 238,200       | 238,200 |
| Employment            | 188,600                  | 96,800                   | 50,720  | 0       | 174,900       | 174,900 |
| Office                | 5,100                    | 4,900                    | 2,853   | 0       | 5,800         | 5,800   |
| Professional Services | 30,600                   | 25,600                   | 27,614  | 0       | 35,300        | 35,300  |
| Programs              | 21,900                   | 26,900                   | 19,160  | 0       | 22,200        | 22,200  |
| Total                 | 246,200                  | 154,200                  | 100,347 | 0       | 238,200       | 238,200 |

## **Business Life - Corporate Funds**

## Service Statement

The Corporate Funds area covers all aspects of funds management for the organisational. Transactions included in this area are predominantly outside of the control of any manager and, as such, this area is considered a "non-management" area.

## At a Glance

- Loan management
- Rate revenue
- Interest earnings

- Reserve fund transfers
- Federal assistance grants
- Tamala Park dividend payments

|                       | 2015-        | 2016 Financial Y | 'ear         | 2016-     | 2017 Financial \ | <b>r</b> ear |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|
|                       | Adopted      | Amended          | Forecast     | Carried   | New              | Total        |
|                       | Budget       | Budget           |              | Forward   |                  |              |
|                       | \$           | \$               | \$           | \$        | \$               | \$           |
| Expense               | 672,800      | 677,500          | 686,175      | 240,000   | 569,200          | 809,200      |
| Programs              | 28,500       | 43,501           | 43,243       | 240,000   | 28,200           | 268,200      |
| Interest Expense      | 644,300      | 633,999          | 642,932      | 0         | 541,000          | 541,000      |
| Revenue               | (41,106,000) | (41,396,000)     | (42,012,118) | 0         | (44,914,400)     | (44,914,400) |
| Rates                 | (38,864,800) | (39,050,000)     | (39,231,257) | 0         | (41,504,100)     | (41,504,100) |
| Operating Funding     | (425,000)    | (425,000)        | (535,911)    | 0         | (1,080,000)      | (1,080,000)  |
| Earnings Interest     | (558,200)    | (589,400)        | (874,026)    | 0         | (742,300)        | (742,300)    |
| Revenue Other         | (1,258,000)  | (1,331,600)      | (1,370,924)  | 0         | (1,588,000)      | (1,588,000)  |
| Non-Operating Revenue | (691,300)    | (703,300)        | 0            | (425,000) | (585,000)        | (1,010,000)  |
| From Reserve          | (596,300)    | (608,300)        | 0            | (425,000) | (585,000)        | (1,010,000)  |
| Sale Proceeds         | (95,000)     | (95,000)         | 0            | 0         | 0                | 0            |
| Non-Operating Expense | 4,995,800    | 7,441,832        | 10,018,775   | 0         | 5,899,600        | 5,899,600    |
| To Reserve            | 2,956,200    | 5,402,232        | 7,988,867    | 0         | 3,766,900        | 3,766,900    |
| Principal             | 2,039,600    | 2,039,600        | 2,029,908    | 0         | 2,132,700        | 2,132,700    |
| Total                 | (36,128,700) | (33,979,968)     | (31,307,168) | (185,000) | (39,030,600)     | (39,215,600) |

### **Business Life - Customer Relations**

## **Service Statement**

The Customer Relations team manage the Customer Service Contact Centre, which is the first point of contact for the organisation. Ongoing activities undertaken by the team include:

- Provision of frontline contact services for telephone calls, face-to-face contacts and external emails;
- Management of cashiering services via face-to-face contact or telephone contact;
- Coordinate outgoing mail and courier services;
- Coordinate internal mail services to the various locations operated by Council;
- Manage service requests on behalf of the organisation; and
- Provision of administrative support to numerous organisational business units.

### At a Glance

- 1,500+ face-to-face customers per month
- 2,000+ animal renewals processed annually
- 15,000+ telephone calls per annum

- Manage incoming telephone calls
- Cashier services
- Face-to-face service provision
- Administration support to business units

- Respond to general queries
- Animal registration and renewal
- Facilitate mail and courier services

|                       | 2015-2016 Financial Year |                 |          | 2016-2  | 2017 Financial | Year    |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|----------------|---------|
|                       | Adopted                  | Amended Forecas | Forecast | Carried | New            | Total   |
|                       | Budget                   | Budget          |          | Forward |                |         |
|                       | \$                       | \$ \$           | \$       | \$      | \$             |         |
| Expense               | 649,400                  | 638,400         | 583,705  | 0       | 742,200        | 742,200 |
| Employment            | 595,000                  | 589,100         | 547,485  | 0       | 693,600        | 693,600 |
| Office                | 49,300                   | 44,200          | 35,431   | 0       | 44,500         | 44,500  |
| Professional Services | 5,100                    | 5,100           | 784      | 0       | 4,100          | 4,100   |
| Programs              | 0                        | 0               | 5        | 0       | 0              | 0       |
| Total                 | 649,400                  | 638,400         | 583,705  | 0       | 742,200        | 742,200 |

### **Business Life - Finance**

### **Service Statement**

The Finance business unit manages and controls the Town's finances. Key activities undertaken include:

- Management of the Town's rates property database and financial management systems;
- Coordinate the production and dispatch of annual and interim rate notices and instalment reminders;
- Timely and efficient collection of outstanding rate debts;
- Manage and maintain the Town's investments;
- Ensure the Town's taxation obligations are met;
- Overall administration of the Town's insurance policies and claims;
- Manage and maintain the Town's suppliers and debtors to ensure timely and accurate processing;
- Monitor and maintain the Town's cash flow;
- Attend to all internal and external financial and rates related queries, including training; and
- Coordinate all procurement activities for the Town.

## At a Glance

- 16,800+ rate assessments
- \$38.8 million in rate revenue for 2015-2016
- 98.5% rates collected annually

- 250+ invoices paid weekly
- Internal support to 400+ staff members

- Levy and collect rate revenue
- Financial reporting
- Accounts payable
- Investment management

- Internal training and support
- Accounts receivable
- Procurement services
- Insurance management

|                       | 2015-     | 2016 Financial Y | 'ear      | 2016-   | 2017 Financial \ | 'ear      |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------|-----------|
|                       | Adopted   | Amended          | Forecast  | Carried | New              | Total     |
|                       | Budget    | Budget           |           | Forward |                  |           |
|                       | \$        | \$               | \$        | \$      | \$               | \$        |
| Expense               | 1,193,900 | 1,290,100        | 1,214,596 | 0       | 1,390,400        | 1,390,400 |
| Employment            | 754,400   | 737,000          | 673,077   | 0       | 741,600          | 741,600   |
| Office                | 60,200    | 65,000           | 54,009    | 0       | 65,300           | 65,300    |
| Professional Services | 127,600   | 16,400           | 250       | 0       | 102,500          | 102,500   |
| Asset Operations      | 8,000     | 8,000            | 12,555    | 0       | 8,300            | 8,300     |
| Programs              | 243,700   | 463,700          | 474,705   | 0       | 472,700          | 472,700   |
| Revenue               | (553,700) | (637,900)        | (650,363) | 0       | (692,900)        | (692,900) |
| Operating Funding     | (50,000)  | (41,000)         | (41,519)  | 0       | (41,000)         | (41,000)  |
| Fees and Charges      | (167,200) | (242,700)        | (259,587) | 0       | (274,700)        | (274,700) |
| Earnings Interest     | (335,500) | (353,200)        | (348,359) | 0       | (376,200)        | (376,200) |
| Revenue Other         | (1,000)   | (1,000)          | (898)     | 0       | (1,000)          | (1,000)   |
| Total                 | 640,200   | 652,200          | 564,233   | 0       | 697,500          | 697,500   |

## **Business Life - ICT Services**

## **Service Statement**

The Information and Communication Technology area combines Information Technology services and Records Management services with both assisting the Town in operating efficiently with the smooth running of essential business computer programs and systems. Ongoing tasks include:

- Ensuring all business systems and applications are operating effectively for all users;
- Ensuring all information and communications technology is maintained and renewed in a timely manner;
- Providing suitable business continuity solutions on a continuing basis;
- Ensuring accurate and timely records management;
- Managing system security from both internal and external threats; and
- Developing systems and services for the technological future-proofing of the Town.

## At a Glance

• 3,000+ assistance requests per annum

• 5,000+ records annually registered

- Records management
- Computer technical support
- Free Public Wi-Fi provision

- Hardware infrastructure management
- Wireless communication management
- User training and support

|                        | 2015-     | 2016 Financial Y | 'ear      | 2016-2  | 2017 Financial Y | 'ear      |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------|------------------|-----------|
|                        | Adopted   | Amended          | Forecast  | Carried | New              | Total     |
|                        | Budget    | Budget           |           | Forward |                  |           |
|                        | \$        | \$               | \$        | \$      | \$               | \$        |
| Expense                | 2,124,600 | 2,219,900        | 2,013,047 | 0       | 2,197,300        | 2,197,300 |
| Employment             | 799,200   | 789,900          | 791,594   | 0       | 800,700          | 800,700   |
| Office                 | 32,700    | 33,700           | 17,618    | 0       | 33,700           | 33,700    |
| Professional Services  | 322,000   | 346,000          | 306,131   | 0       | 291,100          | 291,100   |
| Asset Operations       | 8,000     | 8,800            | 14,968    | 0       | 9,100            | 9,100     |
| Programs               | 962,700   | 1,041,500        | 882,736   | 0       | 1,062,700        | 1,062,700 |
| Revenue                | (2,000)   | (13,000)         | (11,892)  | 0       | (13,000)         | (13,000)  |
| Operating Funding      | 0         | (9,500)          | (9,459)   | 0       | (9,500)          | (9,500)   |
| Fees and Charges       | (500)     | (500)            | (564)     | 0       | (500)            | (500)     |
| Revenue Other          | (1,500)   | (3,000)          | (1,869)   | 0       | (3,000)          | (3,000)   |
| Capital Expense        | 528,000   | 722,000          | 168,416   | 555,400 | 240,000          | 795,400   |
| Information Technology | 528,000   | 722,000          | 168,416   | 555,400 | 240,000          | 795,400   |
| Total                  | 2,650,600 | 2,928,900        | 2,169,571 | 555,400 | 2,424,300        | 2,979,700 |

## **Business Life - Parking Management**

## **Service Statement**

The Parking Management section guides future parking initiatives with thin the Town, whilst also monitoring existing parking areas and ensuring a safer community. Activities on an ongoing basis include:

- Promoting fair and equitable parking via daily street patrolling;
- Monitoring and managing school drop off and pick up areas for the safety of all users;
- Providing and monitoring parking permits in the District;
- Providing accurate parking signage and clearly defined parking street markings;
- Management of paid parking ticket machines; and
- Processing infringement appeals including response, withdrawals and further prosecution.

## At a Glance

- Paid parking implemented in 2014
- 250,000+ free-parking tickets annually

400+ warnings issued annually

- Daily parking patrols
- Parking reviews, audits and improvements
- Event parking management
- Parking infringement management

|                       | 2015-       | 2016 Financial Y | 'ear        | 2016-2017 Financial Year |             |            |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--|
|                       | Adopted     | Amended          | Forecast    | Carried                  | New         | Total      |  |
|                       | Budget      | Budget           |             | Forward                  |             |            |  |
|                       | \$          | \$               | \$          | \$                       | \$          | \$         |  |
| Expense               | 2,133,800   | 1,840,600        | 1,736,580   | 0                        | 2,087,200   | 2,087,200  |  |
| Employment            | 1,329,900   | 938,700          | 912,339     | 0                        | 1,244,900   | 1,244,900  |  |
| Office                | 101,200     | 78,000           | 66,514      | 0                        | 77,100      | 77,100     |  |
| Professional Services | 345,300     | 341,200          | 339,976     | 0                        | 306,000     | 306,000    |  |
| Asset Operations      | 74,600      | 65,200           | 78,848      | 0                        | 64,900      | 64,900     |  |
| Programs              | 282,800     | 417,500          | 338,903     | 0                        | 394,300     | 394,300    |  |
| Revenue               | (3,123,600) | (2,763,400)      | (2,455,015) | 0                        | (3,061,400) | (3,061,400 |  |
| Operating Funding     | (141,000)   | (231,000)        | (260,632)   | 0                        | (231,000)   | (231,000   |  |
| Fees and Charges      | (2,937,500) | (2,507,500)      | (2,187,328) | 0                        | (2,810,500) | (2,810,500 |  |
| Revenue Other         | (45,100)    | (24,900)         | (7,055)     | 0                        | (19,900)    | (19,900    |  |
| Capital Expense       | 672,000     | 662,000          | 190,196     | 471,400                  | 0           | 471,400    |  |
| Equipment             | 133,000     | 123,000          | 53,306      | 69,400                   | 0           | 69,400     |  |
| Other Assets          | 539,000     | 539,000          | 136,890     | 402,000                  | 0           | 402,000    |  |
| Total                 | (317,800)   | (260,800)        | (528,239)   | 471,400                  | (974,200)   | (502,800   |  |

## **Business Life - Regulatory Services**

### **Service Statement**

The Regulatory Services section covers two main areas - Ranger Services and Environmental Health Services. Ranger Services offer a 24 hours-a-day / 7 days-a-week service to help ensure community safety. Some of the ongoing activities undertaken by Ranger Services include:

- Dog and cat management including attack investigation, impoundments, renewals and infringements;
- Enforcement of Local Laws including breach investigation, prosecution and court appearances;
- Acting as an enforcement presence at numerous public events.

The Environmental Health Services section seeks to promote good standards of public health throughout the community. A sample of the tasks undertaken on an ongoing basis include:

- Management of safe food preparation in the Town including inspections, approvals and sampling; and
- Inspection, investigation and prosecutions associated with environmental pollution.

## At a Glance

- 250+ dogs impounded annually
- 550+ food safety inspections annually

- 400+ food distribution premises monitored
- 70+ salon and skin penetration premises

- Abandoned vehicles removal
- Dog attack investigation
- Litter issues investigation
- Seasonal fire mitigation and inspections
- Abandoned shopping trolley management

- Food safety inspections
- Aquatic facilities water testing
- Pollution and noise nuisance control
- Events and public building inspections
- Waste water and sanitation management

|                       | 2015-     | 2016 Financial Y | 'ear      | 2016-   | 016-2017 Financial Year |           |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|-----------|--|
|                       | Adopted   | Amended          | Forecast  | Carried | New                     | Total     |  |
|                       | Budget    | Budget           |           | Forward |                         |           |  |
|                       | \$        | \$               | \$        | \$      | \$                      | \$        |  |
| Expense               | 1,505,900 | 1,447,500        | 1,319,026 | 0       | 1,481,400               | 1,481,400 |  |
| Employment            | 1,257,800 | 1,233,100        | 1,085,088 | 0       | 1,244,300               | 1,244,300 |  |
| Office                | 46,700    | 53,400           | 46,526    | 0       | 53,800                  | 53,800    |  |
| Professional Services | 12,100    | 15,600           | 23,794    | 0       | 18,600                  | 18,600    |  |
| Asset Operations      | 68,100    | 46,100           | 113,298   | 0       | 67,200                  | 67,200    |  |
| Programs              | 121,200   | 99,300           | 50,320    | 0       | 97,500                  | 97,500    |  |
| Revenue               | (349,500) | (326,900)        | (386,094) | 0       | (308,700)               | (308,700) |  |
| Operating Funding     | (8,000)   | (8,000)          | (14,565)  | 0       | (11,100)                | (11,100)  |  |
| Fees and Charges      | (335,700) | (313,900)        | (363,315) | 0       | (291,600)               | (291,600) |  |
| Revenue Other         | (5,800)   | (5,000)          | (8,214)   | 0       | (6,000)                 | (6,000)   |  |
| Total                 | 1,156,400 | 1,120,600        | 932,932   | 0       | 1,172,700               | 1,172,700 |  |

## **Community Life Program**

## **Service Statement**

The Community Life Program (CLP) focuses on the development of a healthy community, strong neighbourhoods, cultural celebration and encourages lifelong learning.

T Ackerman - Director



## At a Glance

- 61 full-time equivalent employees
- 7 management areas

- \$9.4 million new operational expenditure
- \$5.1 million new revenue

## **Management Areas**

- Active Life
- Aqualife
- CLP Administration
- Digital Hub

- Lifelong Learning
- Neighbourhood Enrichment
- Sporting Life

|                       | 2015-   | 2016 Financial \ | 'ear     | 2016-2017 Financial Year |         |         |  |
|-----------------------|---------|------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|---------|--|
|                       | Adopted | Amended          | Forecast | Carried                  | New     | Total   |  |
|                       | Budget  | Budget           |          | Forward                  |         |         |  |
|                       | \$      | \$               | \$       | \$                       | \$      | \$      |  |
| Expense               | 866,800 | 842,200          | 643,334  | 90,000                   | 751,100 | 841,100 |  |
| Employment            | 675,200 | 649,700          | 552,833  | 0                        | 639,400 | 639,400 |  |
| Office                | 11,200  | 11,700           | 10,554   | 0                        | 11,400  | 11,400  |  |
| Professional Services | 153,100 | 153,500          | 32,752   | 90,000                   | 80,100  | 170,100 |  |
| Asset Operations      | 24,300  | 24,300           | 45,160   | 0                        | 17,200  | 17,200  |  |
| Programs              | 3,000   | 3,000            | 2,035    | 0                        | 3,000   | 3,000   |  |
| Revenue               | (1,000) | (1,000)          | (17,484) | 0                        | (500)   | (500)   |  |
| Operating Funding     | 0       | 0                | (15,000) | 0                        | 0       | 0       |  |
| Revenue Other         | (1,000) | (1,000)          | (2,484)  | 0                        | (500)   | (500)   |  |
| Total                 | 865,800 | 841,200          | 625,850  | 90,000                   | 750,600 | 840,600 |  |

### **Community Life Program**

## Key Focus Areas for 2016-2017

## • Develop a Community Planning Strategy

In collaboration with the Future Life Built Life Program, a new strategy will be developed to consider and focus on community needs for both now, and the future.

## • Review the commercial viability of key service units

An operational review of the Aqualife and Leisurelife areas will be undertaken with the report, and any findings, presented to the Community Development Committee for consideration and actioning.

### Advancement of the Economic Development and Tourism Strategy

An approach for events and area activation, to complement the Economic Development and Tourism Strategy, will be developed and implemented.

## **Other Significant Activities**

### • Public Health Plan

The Town is committed to ensuring the community has an acceptable level of health today, and into the future. The preparation of a Public Health Plan will complement the regulation and compliance responsibilities of Local Government, as well as build on the Town's existing health and wellbeing initiatives. The purpose of the Plan is to help reduce the predicted increase in the cost of providing health services for an aging population and to reduce the number of people whose lifestyle is compromised by the symptoms of preventable diseases.

## • Literacy and Learning Plan

Libraries have always been central to learning. In a rapidly changing information and learning landscape the role the public library can play in supporting a wide range of learning needs and experiences provides an exciting opportunity for the Victoria Park Library. To this end, a Literacy and Learning Plan will be prepared to improve literacy outcomes in the Town.

## Before and After School Care

The opportunity to offer Before and After School Care at the Leisurelife Centre, through a licenced service provider, has been identified and will be further explored, taking into consideration community need for the service.

### • Equitable Swim Lane Allocation

Commencing July 2016, the Aqualife Centre will be trialling changes in regards to the allocation of lanes in both the 50m and 25m pool, with the intention of providing equitable access and a quality experience for program participants, resident club members and patrons.

## • Aqualife Centre Floor Replacement

The Community Life Program will work actively with the Renew Life Program to assist in the delivery of replacement flooring throughout the main Aquatic Hall at the Aqualife Centre. It will be necessary to close some parts of the Centre while the flooring is replaced, with disruption minimisation a priority.

## **Community Life - Active Life**

### **Service Statement**

The Town is committed to ensuring that the community has an acceptable level of health today, and into the future. As a complement to the compliance and regulation responsibilities of Local Government, the Town's Active Life team connects people to services, resources, information, facilities, and experiences that enhance their physical and social health and wellbeing. We do this by:

- Providing the community with a range of activity opportunities outside of the gym and competition sports;
- Providing social groups for new residents;
- Providing families with an opportunity to be physically activity together;
- Offering nutrition and cooking programs (seniors, parents, adults);
- Educating the community on healthy eating;
- Educating community members on bicycle safety, and provide cycling lessons and confidence; and
- Helping change the negative stigma around mental health with programs, such as Act, Belong, Commit.

### At a Glance

- 4 term programs per annum
- 1,000+ visits per term

• 1,000+ eNewsletter subscriptions

- Direct program delivery
- Program planning
- Program evaluation
- Strategic public health planning
- Participant interaction

- Resource awareness and distribution
- Local community group talks
- Relationship building
- Supporting / promoting community groups
- Internal staff training and debriefing

|                  | 2015-                   | 2016 Financial \  | ⁄ear           | 2016-2             | 2017 Financial | 7 Financial Year |  |  |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--|
|                  | Adopted<br>Budget<br>\$ | Amended<br>Budget | Forecast<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward | New<br>\$      | Total            |  |  |
|                  |                         | \$                |                | \$                 |                | \$               |  |  |
| Expense          | 237,800                 | 184,300           | 184,381        | 0                  | 220,700        | 220,700          |  |  |
| Employment       | 206,000                 | 152,500           | 152,526        | 0                  | 184,200        | 184,200          |  |  |
| Office           | 1,200                   | 1,200             | 949            | 0                  | 1,200          | 1,200            |  |  |
| Programs         | 30,600                  | 30,600            | 30,906         | 0                  | 35,300         | 35,300           |  |  |
| Revenue          | (25,500)                | (20,000)          | (21,868)       | 0                  | (20,000)       | (20,000)         |  |  |
| Fees and Charges | (25,500)                | (20,000)          | (21,868)       | 0                  | (20,000)       | (20,000)         |  |  |
| Total            | 212,300                 | 164,300           | 162,513        | 0                  | 200,700        | 200,700          |  |  |

## **Community Life - Aqualife**

## **Service Statement**

The Town's Aqualife Centre aims to improve community health and wellbeing; and to provide a safe and welcoming environment for the community to meet and socialise. We do this by:

- Increasing participation in physical activity through the provision of contemporary facilities and programs;
- Providing family activities to teach swimming and survival skills, and prevent childhood drowning;
- Providing opportunities for culturally and linguistically diverse participants to learn water confidence;
- Providing patrons with a peak-period crèche service and café facilities;
- Offering group fitness classes to inspire and motivate participants to reach health and wellbeing goals;
- Providing fully equipped gymnasiums with staff available to offer assistance and advice;
- Offering gym programs not otherwise readily available (Seniors Circuit and Living Longer, Stronger); and
- Offering Personal Training services.

### At a Glance

- 415,000 attendances per annum
- 1,800 gym, group fitness and pool members
- 5 resident clubs

- 1,600 swim school entries per annum
- 35 group fitness classes

- Recreational swimming
- Learn to Swim programs
- Clubrooms for resident clubs
- Group fitness classes
- Personal training

- Café and crèche facilities
- Meeting and function room facilities
- Customer service
- Gym appraisals, services and programs
- Injury and illness rehabilitation

|                  | 2015-2016 Financial Year |             |             | 2016-2017 Financial Year |             |             |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                  | Adopted                  | Amended     | Forecast    | Carried                  | New         | Total       |
|                  | Budget                   | Budget      |             | Forward                  |             |             |
|                  | \$                       | \$          | \$          | \$                       | \$          | \$          |
| Expense          | 2,958,100                | 2,751,300   | 2,673,278   | 0                        | 2,992,700   | 2,992,700   |
| Employment       | 2,514,300                | 2,321,599   | 2,297,033   | 0                        | 2,613,900   | 2,613,900   |
| Office           | 109,000                  | 94,000      | 86,269      | 0                        | 87,800      | 87,800      |
| Asset Operations | 111,000                  | 108,000     | 83,394      | 0                        | 81,800      | 81,800      |
| Programs         | 223,800                  | 227,701     | 206,582     | 0                        | 209,200     | 209,200     |
| Revenue          | (2,922,100)              | (2,644,200) | (2,467,834) | 0                        | (2,628,700) | (2,628,700) |
| Fees and Charges | (2,912,800)              | (2,639,400) | (2,466,228) | 0                        | (2,623,900) | (2,623,900) |
| Revenue Other    | (9,300)                  | (4,800)     | (1,606)     | 0                        | (4,800)     | (4,800)     |
| Capital Expense  | 58,000                   | 248,000     | 176,376     | 55,200                   | 0           | 55,200      |
| Equipment        | 58,000                   | 248,000     | 176,376     | 55,200                   | 0           | 55,200      |
| Total            | 94,000                   | 355,100     | 381,820     | 55,200                   | 364,000     | 419,200     |

## **Community Life - Digital Hub**

### **Service Statement**

The Victoria Park Digital Hub provides free digital literacy and online training for the local community, not-for-profit organisations and businesses. Residents can participate in friendly, interactive training sessions to learn how to access and explore the online world. We do this by working to close the 'digital divide' by:

- Providing one-on-one and group training addressing community needs regarding technology;
- Undertaking home and business visits for those unable to make it in to the Digital Hub;
- Providing training in cyber security and data protection;
- Assisting local businesses on IT issues such as optimising their search engine; designing a webpage;
- Providing training for developers / builders to allow online lodgement of applications; and
- Providing opportunity for community members who have IT skills to volunteer to assist at the Digital Hub.

## At a Glance

- 11 volunteers operate the Hub
- 9,500 sessions performed over 3 years
- Assisted 99 residents into employment

- Rural and metropolitan training schemes
- Recognised #1 Digital Hub in WA

- Lifelong learning and education
- Economic development
- Home visits for senior residents
- School visits
- Parent and teacher liaising
- Internal and external digital training

- Home-school network
- Disability Services Commission sessions
- Red Cross sessions
- External and internal consulting
- Social inclusion

|                  | 2015-   | 2016 Financial \ | ⁄ear       | 2016-2  | 2016-2017 Financial Year |         |  |
|------------------|---------|------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|--|
|                  | Adopted | Amended          | d Forecast | Carried | New                      | Total   |  |
|                  | Budget  | Budget           |            | Forward |                          |         |  |
|                  | \$      | \$               | \$         | \$      | \$                       | \$      |  |
| Expense          | 154,500 | 151,000          | 153,728    | 0       | 136,900                  | 136,900 |  |
| Employment       | 133,100 | 130,600          | 138,414    | 0       | 116,200                  | 116,200 |  |
| Office           | 10,900  | 10,900           | 2,900      | 0       | 10,900                   | 10,900  |  |
| Asset Operations | 8,000   | 8,000            | 12,414     | 0       | 8,300                    | 8,300   |  |
| Programs         | 2,500   | 1,500            | 0          | 0       | 1,500                    | 1,500   |  |
| Revenue          | (2,900) | (1,900)          | (1,150)    | 0       | (1,900)                  | (1,900) |  |
| Fees and Charges | (2,900) | (1,900)          | (326)      | 0       | (1,900)                  | (1,900) |  |
| Revenue Other    | 0       | 0                | (824)      | 0       | 0                        | 0       |  |
| Total            | 151,600 | 149,100          | 152,578    | 0       | 135,000                  | 135,000 |  |

## **Community Life - Lifelong Learning**

## **Service Statement**

The Victoria Park Library plays a pivotal role in providing our community with access to resources, knowledge and technology in a safe, nurturing environment. The Library fosters social inclusion and supports development of a strong, cohesive and vibrant community. We do this by:

- Promoting literacy, a love of reading, and lifelong learning;
- Preserving, sharing and celebrating the Town's rich heritage;
- Enriching lives through programs, events and initiatives;
- Providing opportunities to discover, share, collaborate, learn, innovate, grow and connect;
- Providing free access to diverse collection of resources e.g. books, audiobooks, puzzles, games; and
- Providing free Wi-Fi access, as well as several public access computers.

## At a Glance

- 13.000 active members
- 215,000 items borrowed annually
- 110,000 visitors annually

- 30,000 public computer logons annually
- 60,000 free Wi-Fi logons annually

- Youth programs and events
- Adult programs and events
- Newsletters
- Local history
- Social media

- Digital and online resources
- Public computer and Wi-Fi access
- Customer service
- Housebound delivery services
- Library administration

|                   | 2015-     | 2016 Financial Y | 'ear      | 2016-   | 6-2017 Financial Year |           |  |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
|                   | Adopted   | Amended          | Forecast  | Carried | New                   | Total     |  |
|                   | Budget    | Budget           |           | Forward |                       |           |  |
|                   | \$        | \$               | \$        | \$      | \$                    | \$        |  |
| Expense           | 1,145,100 | 1,141,400        | 1,146,937 | 0       | 1,092,300             | 1,092,300 |  |
| Employment        | 962,100   | 952,798          | 973,660   | 0       | 904,800               | 904,800   |  |
| Office            | 43,700    | 48,500           | 42,437    | 0       | 48,100                | 48,100    |  |
| Asset Operations  | 8,000     | 8,000            | 14,325    | 0       | 8,300                 | 8,300     |  |
| Programs          | 131,300   | 132,102          | 116,515   | 0       | 131,100               | 131,100   |  |
| Revenue           | (36,900)  | (33,200)         | (34,920)  | 0       | (39,900)              | (39,900   |  |
| Operating Funding | (6,600)   | (3,100)          | (600)     | 0       | (12,600)              | (12,600   |  |
| Fees and Charges  | (30,300)  | (29,600)         | (32,936)  | 0       | (26,800)              | (26,800   |  |
| Revenue Other     | 0         | (500)            | (1,384)   | 0       | (500)                 | (500      |  |
| Capital Expense   | 0         | 10,000           | 5,000     | 5,000   | 0                     | 5,000     |  |
| Equipment         | 0         | 10,000           | 5,000     | 5,000   | 0                     | 5,000     |  |
| Total             | 1,108,200 | 1,118,200        | 1,117,017 | 5,000   | 1,052,400             | 1,057,400 |  |

## **Community Life - Neighbourhood Enrichment**

## **Service Statement**

The Neighbourhood Enrichment team strives to engender a strong sense of belonging through the delivery of services, initiatives and events that connect, engage and enable the community. We do this by:

- Facilitating community capacity building;
- Place activation and delivering community events;
- Fostering a love of the arts and encouraging creative expression;
- · Promoting social cohesion and celebrating cultural harmony; and
- Creating and supporting initiatives that enhance community safety, inclusivity and accessibility.

## At a Glance

- Community engagement
- Project and event management
- Partnering with community

- Access and inclusion
- Grants and sponsorship

- Reserve and facilities bookings
- Creative and visual arts
- Safer neighbourhoods
- Events
- Public art

- Cultural and social inclusion
- Disability access and inclusion
- Community capacity building
- Grants and donations administration
- Connecting and enabling the community

|                       | 2015-2016 Financial Year |           |           | 2016-2017 Financial Year |           |           |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | Adopted                  | Amended   | Forecast  | Carried                  | New       | Total     |
|                       | Budget                   | Budget    |           | Forward                  |           |           |
|                       | \$                       | \$        | \$        | \$                       | \$        | \$        |
| Expense               | 1,668,200                | 1,465,600 | 1,352,231 | 0                        | 1,518,100 | 1,518,100 |
| Employment            | 890,500                  | 707,500   | 700,961   | 0                        | 820,000   | 820,000   |
| Office                | 21,000                   | 18,500    | 15,808    | 0                        | 18,800    | 18,800    |
| Professional Services | 63,200                   | 33,200    | 0         | 0                        | 28,400    | 28,400    |
| Asset Operations      | 29,700                   | 29,700    | 38,046    | 0                        | 36,600    | 36,600    |
| Programs              | 663,800                  | 676,700   | 597,416   | 0                        | 614,300   | 614,300   |
| Revenue               | (248,400)                | (292,100) | (331,672) | 0                        | (263,900) | (263,900) |
| Operating Funding     | (113,000)                | (129,800) | (111,044) | 0                        | (105,000) | (105,000) |
| Fees and Charges      | (128,700)                | (154,500) | (213,348) | 0                        | (153,800) | (153,800) |
| Revenue Other         | (6,700)                  | (7,800)   | (7,280)   | 0                        | (5,100)   | (5,100)   |
| Capital Expense       | 383,000                  | 398,300   | 117,171   | 131,000                  | 7,000     | 138,000   |
| Other Assets          | 383,000                  | 398,300   | 117,171   | 131,000                  | 7,000     | 138,000   |
| Total                 | 1,802,800                | 1,571,800 | 1,137,730 | 131,000                  | 1,261,200 | 1,392,200 |

## **Community Life - Sporting Life**

## **Service Statement**

The Town's Sporting Life Business Unit, based at the Leisurelife Centre, aims to improve community health and wellbeing, and to provide a safe and welcoming environment for the community to meet and socialise. We do this by:

- Increasing participation in physical activity through the provision of contemporary facilities and programs;
- Providing patrons with a peak-period crèche service and café facilities;
- Offering group fitness classes to inspire and motivate participants to reach health and wellbeing goals;
- Providing fully equipped gymnasiums with staff available to offer assistance and advice;
- Offering gym programs not otherwise readily available (Seniors Circuit and Living Longer, Stronger); and
- Offering Personal Training services.

### At a Glance

- 3 indoor multipurpose stadiums
- 286,000 annual attendances

- 2,600 current health club members
- 1,400+ social sports games per annum

- Gym, group fitness and personal training
- Senior sports programs
- Indoor sports court hire
- Meeting and function room facilities
- School holiday program
- Junior sports programs and coaching

- Bingo program
- Café facility
- Crèche facility
- Children's birthday parties
- School sports coaching services

|                  | 2015-       | 2015-2016 Financial Year |             |         | 2016-2017 Financial Year |             |  |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------|--|
|                  | Adopted     | Amended                  | Forecast    | Carried | New                      | Total       |  |
|                  | Budget      | Budget                   |             | Forward |                          |             |  |
|                  | \$          | \$                       | \$          | \$      | \$                       | \$          |  |
| Expense          | 2,631,500   | 2,488,100                | 2,376,819   | 0       | 2,708,700                | 2,708,700   |  |
| Employment       | 1,766,300   | 1,668,600                | 1,544,252   | 0       | 1,899,600                | 1,899,600   |  |
| Office           | 61,300      | 59,400                   | 46,250      | 0       | 59,500                   | 59,500      |  |
| Asset Operations | 8,000       | 8,000                    | 13,535      | 0       | 8,300                    | 8,300       |  |
| Programs         | 795,900     | 752,100                  | 772,782     | 0       | 741,300                  | 741,300     |  |
| Revenue          | (2,239,800) | (2,103,100)              | (2,159,203) | 0       | (2,117,400)              | (2,117,400) |  |
| Fees and Charges | (2,237,800) | (2,101,100)              | (2,158,104) | 0       | (2,115,400)              | (2,115,400) |  |
| Revenue Other    | (2,000)     | (2,000)                  | (1,099)     | 0       | (2,000)                  | (2,000)     |  |
| Capital Expense  | 60,000      | 133,800                  | 22,653      | 101,300 | 0                        | 101,300     |  |
| Other Assets     | 60,000      | 133,800                  | 22,653      | 101,300 | 0                        | 101,300     |  |
| Total            | 451,700     | 518,800                  | 240,269     | 101,300 | 591,300                  | 692,600     |  |

## **Corporate Life Program**

## **Service Statement**

The Corporate Life Program leads and supports the transformation of the organisation into a customer-focused, culturally constructive, sector-leading entity.

A Vuleta - Chief Executive Officer



## At a Glance

- 20 full-time equivalent employees
- 5 management areas

• \$3.5 million new operational expenditure

## **Management Areas**

- Chief Executive's Office
- Communications
- Governance

- Human Resources and Development
- Project Management

## **Chief Executive's Office**

|                       | 2015-   | 2016 Financial Y | 2016-2017 Financial Year |               |         |         |
|-----------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|
|                       | Adopted | Amended          | Forecast                 | Carried       | New     | Total   |
|                       | Budget  | Budget           | \$                       | Forward<br>\$ | \$      |         |
|                       | \$      | \$               |                          |               |         | \$      |
| Expense               | 772,500 | 790,300          | 841,028                  | 30,500        | 886,600 | 917,100 |
| Employment            | 667,200 | 685,000          | 740,902                  | 0             | 777,500 | 777,500 |
| Office                | 12,600  | 13,100           | 12,872                   | 0             | 14,400  | 14,400  |
| Professional Services | 10,200  | 10,200           | 3,039                    | 0             | 10,000  | 10,000  |
| Asset Operations      | 17,800  | 17,800           | 50,286                   | 0             | 8,300   | 8,300   |
| Programs              | 64,700  | 64,200           | 33,929                   | 30,500        | 76,400  | 106,900 |
| Revenue               | (2,000) | (2,000)          | (1,513)                  | 0             | 0       | 0       |
| Revenue Other         | (2,000) | (2,000)          | (1,513)                  | 0             | 0       | 0       |
| Total                 | 770,500 | 788,300          | 839,515                  | 30,500        | 886,600 | 917,100 |

#### **Corporate Life Program**

#### Key Focus Areas for 2016-2017

## Promote the brand of the Town to ensure stakeholder recognition

Development of a whole-of-Town Marketing Strategy will be undertaken during the financial year. A pivotal factor to the success of this Strategy includes the completion of the Town's new website, which is also to occur during the year.

### Deliver a performance management framework for the Town

A new internal performance management system will be introduced and implemented over the course of the financial year.

### Restructure of the organisation to align with community needs

The Town will review, redesign and implement a new organisational structure with an emphasis on ensuring staffing levels and skillsets are ideally suited to best service the needs of the community.

### Promote and deliver community participation in the development of the strategic direction of the Town

The *Evolve* project will deliver the major review of the Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework during the financial year. This will include the provision of a new *Strategic Community Plan*, a new *Corporate Business Plan*, a new *Long-Term Financial Plan*, new *Asset Management Plans* and a new *Workforce Plan*.

## • Development of an organisational culture aligning with community and organisational expectation

Satisfaction surveys will be undertaken throughout the year to ensure that alignment with the way the Town delivers services, and the expectations of the community, occurs. Complementing this need for alignment will be the implementation of an integrated employee learning and growth program.

## • Constructive management of Elected Member relations

Throughout the financial year, the Town will continue to deliver accurate and timely advice to Elected Members and, following Council decisions, will ensure those decisions are implemented efficiently and effectively. Continued training programs for Elected Members will also be undertaken and feedback sought on the effectiveness of that training.

#### **Corporate Life - Communications**

#### **Service Statement**

The Communications unit manages the brand and reputation of the organisation and the Town. This is achieved through developing clear and accessible messages about what is happening in the Town, delivering the messages through various channels (social media, speeches, print articles, advertising, website and more) and working to reach the appropriate audiences through strategically executed marketing and communication plans. On an ongoing basis, the following tasks are undertaken:

- Development and distribution of internal communication eNewsletters;
- Development and delivery of internal communication initiatives;
- Production, design and distribution of the Annual Report;
- Marketing the District through a variety of channels, to identified audiences, conveying key messages;
- Providing public relations support to key initiatives and crisis management;
- Coordinating sponsorship opportunities, both to and from the Town;
- Writing, designing, publishing and distributing the Life in the Park publication;
- Community engagement and two-way communication;
- Improving and developing brand management practices;
- Speech writing;
- Developing and sourcing marketing collateral; and
- Developing and delivering communication strategies for major projects.

#### At a Glance

- Over 65 media releases per annum
- Over 200 graphic design concepts annually
- Compiling over 40 speeches annually

- Graphic design
- Brand management
- Marketing

- Digital channel management
- Media relations

|                  | 2015-2016 Financial Year |         |          | 2016-2017 Financial Year |         |         |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
|                  | Adopted                  | Amended | Forecast | Carried                  | New     | Total   |
|                  | Budget                   | Budget  | \$       | Forward                  | \$      |         |
|                  | \$                       | \$      |          | \$                       |         | \$      |
| Expense          | 544,600                  | 615,600 | 670,540  | 0                        | 699,400 | 699,400 |
| Employment       | 393,300                  | 443,300 | 490,168  | 0                        | 512,300 | 512,300 |
| Office           | 21,800                   | 17,300  | 16,502   | 0                        | 26,700  | 26,700  |
| Asset Operations | 0                        | 7,000   | 4,630    | 0                        | 8,300   | 8,300   |
| Programs         | 129,500                  | 148,000 | 159,240  | 0                        | 152,100 | 152,100 |
| Revenue          | 0                        | (1,000) | (1,467)  | 0                        | (1,000) | (1,000) |
| Revenue Other    | 0                        | (1,000) | (1,467)  | 0                        | (1,000) | (1,000) |
| Total            | 544,600                  | 614,600 | 669,073  | 0                        | 698,400 | 698,400 |

#### **Corporate Life - Governance**

## **Service Statement**

The Governance section entails the Elected Members and matters dealing with the legislated requirements of Council. The Council is the elected governing body that sets the direction and policies of the Town and consists of a Mayor and Councillors. The Council sets the direction and policies for the Town. Officers in this section undertake, on an ongoing basis, the following tasks:

- Preparation of agendas and minutes for Briefing Session and Council Meetings;
- Review of Policy Manual;
- Review of Delegations Register;
- Compliance Audit Return for Minister of Local Government;
- Internal Audit;
- Risk Management;
- Governance Procedure Manual;
- Information Statement;
- Public Information Disclosure;
- Coordinate Local Law Reviews; and
- Provide advice on Local Government legislation to elected Members and staff.

#### At a Glance

- 2 ward structure Jarrah and Banksia
- 8 Councillors

- 1 popularly elected Mayor
- 11 Council meetings per annum, minimum

- Represent the interests of the people
- Observe civic and ceremonial duties
- Participation in decision making

- Provide community leadership
- Communicate with community members

|                  | 2015-             | 2016 Financial \  | 2016-2017 Financial Year |                          |         |         |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|
|                  | Adopted<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget | Forecast<br>\$           | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New     | Total   |
|                  | \$                | \$                |                          |                          | \$      | \$      |
| Expense          | 543,100           | 511,100           | 479,162                  | 0                        | 441,900 | 441,900 |
| Office           | 14,200            | 14,201            | 12,452                   | 0                        | 15,400  | 15,400  |
| Asset Operations | 5,300             | 5,300             | 10,693                   | 0                        | 0       | 0       |
| Programs         | 523,600           | 491,599           | 456,017                  | 0                        | 426,500 | 426,500 |
| Revenue          | 0                 | (1,000)           | (1,562)                  | 0                        | 0       | 0       |
| Revenue Other    | 0                 | (1,000)           | (1,562)                  | 0                        | 0       | 0       |
| Total            | 543,100           | 510,100           | 477,600                  | 0                        | 441,900 | 441,900 |

## **Corporate Life - Human Resources and Organisational Development**

## Service Statement

The Human Resources and Organisational Development section is responsible for the development and implementation of occupational health and safety compliance, new staff orientation, employee relations, recruitment and payroll services across the organisation. On an ongoing basis the following tasks are undertaken:

- Development of business unit and program goals that align to strategic planning documentation;
- Training and developing staff members in best practice recruitment and selection;
- Operation of the mentoring program;
- Implementation and support of the Cultural Optimisation program;
- Coordination of issues that arise from industrial relations matters;
- Provision of the Employee Assistance program; and
- Provision of payroll services and individual contract management.

#### At a Glance

- 400+ organisational employees
- Over 60 vacancies filled per annum
- Cultural optimisation programs

- Training programs
- Health and wellbeing programs

- Occupational Health and Safety
- Recruitment and selection
- Workforce planning
- Payroll processing

- Training and development
- Grievance handling
- Organisational development
- Industrial relations advice

|                       | 2015-     | 2016 Financial Y | 2016-2017 Financial Year |         |           |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | Adopted   | Amended          | Forecast                 | Carried | New       | Total     |
|                       | Budget    | Budget           |                          | Forward |           |           |
|                       | \$        | \$               | \$                       | \$      | \$        | \$        |
| Expense               | 1,116,000 | 1,125,100        | 1,025,064                | 0       | 1,035,800 | 1,035,800 |
| Employment            | 802,500   | 783,500          | 786,308                  | 0       | 696,500   | 696,500   |
| Office                | 19,600    | 19,600           | 11,778                   | 0       | 19,600    | 19,600    |
| Professional Services | 15,800    | 17,000           | 9,000                    | 0       | 17,100    | 17,100    |
| Asset Operations      | 8,000     | 8,000            | 3,088                    | 0       | 8,300     | 8,300     |
| Programs              | 270,100   | 297,000          | 214,890                  | 0       | 294,300   | 294,300   |
| Revenue               | (900)     | (10,000)         | (11,492)                 | 0       | (10,000)  | (10,000)  |
| Revenue Other         | (900)     | (10,000)         | (11,492)                 | 0       | (10,000)  | (10,000)  |
| Total                 | 1,115,100 | 1,115,100        | 1,013,572                | 0       | 1,025,800 | 1,025,800 |

## **Corporate Life - Project Management**

## **Service Statement**

The Project Management Office assists the organisation to improve the standards of project management and project delivery, and delivers nominated projects on behalf of the organisation. Ongoing tasks include;

- Management of the Evolve community participation project;
- Management of the Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Project;
- Delivery of place activation initiatives;
- Development of project management support materials for the organisation; and
- Provision of support and training for project management.

#### At a Glance

- Albany Highway Activation
- West Coast Eagles liaising

• Lathlain Precinct redevelopment

- Management of organisational projects
- Project management support
- Implement project management standards
- Manage key external relationships
- Project reporting
- Organisational training and mentoring

|            | 2015-             | 2016-2017 Financial Year |                |                          |           |             |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|
|            | Adopted<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget<br>\$  | Forecast<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>\$ | Total<br>\$ |
|            | \$                |                          |                |                          |           |             |
| Expense    | 556,300           | 435,300                  | 408,950        | 0                        | 472,800   | 472,800     |
| Employment | 552,800           | 431,800                  | 406,022        | 0                        | 469,300   | 469,300     |
| Office     | 3,500             | 3,500                    | 2,928          | 0                        | 3,500     | 3,500       |
| Total      | 556,300           | 435,300                  | 408,950        | 0                        | 472,800   | 472,800     |

## **Future Life and Built Life Programs**

## **Service Statement**

The Future Life Program provides an integrated comprehensive direction for the future growth of the Town and the Built Life Program develops and implements policies and procedures to ensure appropriate development of the Town is met.

R Lavery - Director



## At a Glance

- 20 full-time equivalent employees
- 5 management areas

- \$2.9 million new operational expenditure
- \$0.9 million new revenue

## **Management Areas**

- Building
- FLBLP Administration
- Strategic Planning

- Strategic Projects
- Urban Planning

### **FLBLP Administration**

|                       | 2015-   | 2016 Financial \ | 2016-2017 Financial Year |         |         |         |
|-----------------------|---------|------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                       | Adopted | Amended          | Forecast                 | Carried | New     | Total   |
|                       | Budget  | Budget           | \$                       | Forward |         |         |
|                       | \$      | \$               |                          | \$      | \$      | \$      |
| Expense               | 707,100 | 623,900          | 559,133                  | 0       | 597,400 | 597,400 |
| Employment            | 679,200 | 596,000          | 538,867                  | 0       | 570,800 | 570,800 |
| Office                | 8,600   | 8,600            | 7,359                    | 0       | 8,300   | 8,300   |
| Professional Services | 6,700   | 6,700            | 0                        | 0       | 7,000   | 7,000   |
| Professional Services | 9,600   | 9,600            | 9,970                    | 0       | 8,300   | 8,300   |
| Programs              | 3,000   | 3,000            | 2,937                    | 0       | 3,000   | 3,000   |
| Revenue               | (600)   | (900)            | (893)                    | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Revenue Other         | (600)   | (900)            | (893)                    | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Total                 | 706,500 | 623,000          | 558,240                  | 0       | 597,400 | 597,400 |

#### **Future Life and Built Life Programs**

#### Key Focus Areas for 2016-2017

## • Develop communication strategies to ensure transparency and accountability of performance

New communication strategies will be implemented for the Urban Planning area. Performance dashboard systems will also be implemented, and made publicly available, to demonstrate and measure performance.

#### Develop a Community Planning Strategy

In collaboration with the Community Life Program, a new strategy will be developed to consider and focus on community needs for both now, and the future.

#### Advancement of local planning

Preparation of a Local Planning Strategy for the Town will occur based on a number of component studies such as Activity Centres Strategy, Residential Character Study, Public Open Space Assessment, Urban Design Study, Integrated Movement Network Strategy etc. This includes preparation of a Local Housing Strategy to determine appropriate location and dwelling type mix for an additional 19,400 dwellings as required by the State Government's *Perth and Peel* @ 3.5 million.

The Western Australian Planning Commission has now approved the Burswood Peninsula District Structure Plan. As a result the Town is now reviewing and progressing the draft Burswood Station East Master Plan and then preparing a Local Structure Plan and Local Planning Policy to guide and co-ordinate future development within the area.

## Advancement of town planning

During the financial year Town Planning Scheme (No. 1) will be reviewed in accordance with statutory compliance and legislative requirements. The aim of the review is to identify appropriate amendments to be progressed ahead of the preparation of a new Local Planning Scheme.

#### **Future Life - Strategic Planning**

#### **Service Statement**

The Strategic Town Planning section develops strategies for the future growth of the Town, with the aims of creating a vibrant community and improving the quality of life for residents, workers and visitors, as well as optimising the sustainable use of the Town's assets. Tasks undertaken on an ongoing basis include:

- Formulating the strategic direction for the Town in relation to land-use planning;
- Assessing strategic planning documents prepared by State Government and other agencies;
- Ensuring alignment between the Local Planning Strategy and Local Planning Scheme;
- Providing advice to customers on strategic planning matters;
- Providing advice to Council om strategic planning matters; and
- Managing projects relating to strategic town planning.

#### At a Glance

- 6 Town driven major projects
- 2 developer initiated major projects

• 6 external agency led major projects

- Strategic Town planning
- Master planning
- Sustainability

- Heritage matters
- Strategic asset planning

|                       | 2015-   | 2016 Financial \ | ⁄ear     | 2016-2017 Financial Year |          |          |
|-----------------------|---------|------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|
|                       | Adopted | Amended          | Forecast | Carried                  | New      | Total    |
|                       | Budget  | Budget           | \$       | Forward                  | \$       |          |
|                       | \$      | \$               |          | \$                       |          | \$       |
| Expense               | 700,600 | 503,800          | 264,053  | 150,400                  | 545,000  | 695,400  |
| Employment            | 337,700 | 314,600          | 204,026  | 0                        | 223,100  | 223,100  |
| Office                | 8,800   | 8,300            | 5,705    | 0                        | 8,300    | 8,300    |
| Professional Services | 346,100 | 176,400          | 51,964   | 150,400                  | 305,300  | 455,700  |
| Asset Operations      | 8,000   | 4,500            | 2,358    | 0                        | 8,300    | 8,300    |
| Revenue               | 500     | (1,200)          | (1,234)  | 0                        | (10,700) | (10,700) |
| Revenue Other         | 500     | (1,200)          | (1,234)  | 0                        | (10,700) | (10,700) |
| Total                 | 701,100 | 502,600          | 262,819  | 150,400                  | 534,300  | 684,700  |

## **Future Life - Strategic Projects**

## Service Statement

The Strategic Projects area delivers strategic town-wide projects including the *Evolve* community engagement process as part of the preparation of the Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework, and the Community Planning Strategy identifying the needs of our community as we grow.

## At a Glance

• Evolve community engagement

Community planning strategy

## **Key Activities**

• Defining levels of service

Future trends

Public participation planning

|                       | 2015-                   | ·2016 Financial `       | Year           | 2016-2017 Financial Year |         |             |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------|
|                       | Adopted<br>Budget<br>\$ | Amended<br>Budget<br>\$ | Forecast<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward       | New     | Total<br>\$ |
|                       |                         |                         |                | \$                       | \$      |             |
| Expense               | 306,600                 | 306,600                 | 174,665        | 130,700                  | 101,000 | 231,700     |
| Professional Services | 306,600                 | 306,600                 | 174,665        | 130,700                  | 101,000 | 231,700     |
| Total                 | 306,600                 | 306,600                 | 174,665        | 130,700                  | 101,000 | 231,700     |

#### **Built Life - Building**

#### **Service Statement**

Building Services provide services to ensure buildings are safe, liveable, accessible and sustainable, and meet statutory requirements. On a daily basis, the Building Services team are responsible for:

- Processing applications for Building and Demolition Permits;
- Processing applications for building-related Certificates;
- Investigating building-related complaints;
- Undertaking site inspections;
- Providing advice to customers on building-related matters and Australian building standards;
- Data and statistical collection and supply to reporting agencies;
- Collecting fees for State Government agencies, and other prescribed groups;
- Assisting other local government authorities and other permit issuing agencies;
- Inspecting existing buildings for compliance against current building approvals and standards; and
- Undertaking swimming pool and spa compliance inspections.

#### At a Glance

- 872 permits issued in 2015
- 56 swimming pool approvals in 2015

- 76 demolition permits issued in 2015
- 635 building permits issued in 2015

- Building applications
- Customer service
- Site inspections
- Enforcement and compliance
- Community education

- Permit and certificate issuing
- Site meetings
- Building complaint handling
- Stakeholder consultation

|                       | 2015-                   | 2016 Financial \  | <b>′</b> ear | 2016-2017 Financial Year |           |           |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | Adopted<br>Budget<br>\$ | Amended<br>Budget | Forecast     | Carried<br>Forward       | New       | Total     |
|                       |                         | \$                | \$           | \$                       | \$        | \$        |
| Expense               | 665,300                 | 649,400           | 500,635      | 0                        | 544,400   | 544,400   |
| Employment            | 612,200                 | 602,400           | 430,929      | 0                        | 484,300   | 484,300   |
| Office                | 10,600                  | 12,400            | 8,892        | 0                        | 11,700    | 11,700    |
| Professional Services | 7,600                   | 10,000            | 8,655        | 0                        | 22,200    | 22,200    |
| Asset Operations      | 32,400                  | 23,500            | 51,801       | 0                        | 25,100    | 25,100    |
| Programs              | 2,500                   | 1,100             | 358          | 0                        | 1,100     | 1,100     |
| Revenue               | (674,900)               | (462,000)         | (312,639)    | 0                        | (461,000) | (461,000) |
| Fees and Charges      | (657,900)               | (434,000)         | (288,181)    | 0                        | (433,000) | (433,000) |
| Revenue Other         | (17,000)                | (28,000)          | (24,458)     | 0                        | (28,000)  | (28,000)  |
| Total                 | (9,600)                 | 187,400           | 187,996      | 0                        | 83,400    | 83,400    |

#### **Built Life - Urban Planning**

#### **Service Statement**

The core work of the Urban Planning team is the assessment of applications for development approval and subdivision, providing advice to the community and ensuring land is appropriately used and developed. Ongoing responsibilities of this team include:

- Assessing applications for planning approval;
- Responding to the State Planning Commission on subdivision applications;
- Issuing subdivision clearance requests;
- Representing the Town at the State Administrative Tribunal;
- Monitoring compliance with the Town Planning Scheme and approvals issued by Council;
- Undertaking Town Planning Scheme amendments, where necessary;
- Providing advice to Council on planning issues; and
- Reviewing and proposing Council policies addressing relevant planning matters.

#### At a Glance

- 700+ development applications per annum
- \$400m approved developments last year

- Development applications
- Subdivision applications
- Zoning and land-use enquiries
- Internal consultation
- Subdivision clearances

- Site inspections
- Policy review and preparation
- Customer service
- Planning scheme amendments

|                       | 2015-                   | 2016 Financial \  | 2016-2017 Financial Year |                    |           |           |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | Adopted<br>Budget<br>\$ | Amended<br>Budget | Forecast                 | Carried<br>Forward | New       | Total     |
|                       |                         | \$                | \$                       | \$                 | \$        | \$        |
| Expense               | 1,137,000               | 1,065,200         | 1,124,055                | 0                  | 1,066,200 | 1,066,200 |
| Employment            | 929,400                 | 798,001           | 809,913                  | 0                  | 842,500   | 842,500   |
| Office                | 19,600                  | 29,100            | 25,101                   | 0                  | 27,300    | 27,300    |
| Professional Services | 45,900                  | 50,399            | 110,983                  | 0                  | 50,500    | 50,500    |
| Asset Operations      | 40,600                  | 32,700            | 39,040                   | 0                  | 41,900    | 41,900    |
| Programs              | 101,500                 | 155,000           | 139,018                  | 0                  | 104,000   | 104,000   |
| Revenue               | (521,500)               | (419,700)         | (482,112)                | 0                  | (439,700) | (439,700) |
| Fees and Charges      | (515,500)               | (414,600)         | (469,252)                | 0                  | (434,600) | (434,600) |
| Revenue Other         | (6,000)                 | (5,100)           | (12,860)                 | 0                  | (5,100)   | (5,100)   |
| Total                 | 615,500                 | 645,500           | 641,943                  | 0                  | 626,500   | 626,500   |

## **Renew Life Program**

#### **Service Statement**

The Renew Life Program plans and implements works to enhance the infrastructure and appearance of the Town, undertakes infrastructure maintenance, maximising the productive life and utilisation of the assets of the Town and provides environmental management and leadership.

W Bow - Director



#### At a Glance

- 53 full-time equivalent employees
- 6 management areas
- \$7.9 million new capital expenditure

- \$19.8 million new operational expenditure
- \$3.0 million new revenue

## **Management Areas**

- Asset Management
- Fleet Management
- Parks

- RLP Administration
- Street Improvement
- Street Operations

### **RLP Administration**

|                       | 2015-             | 2016 Financial Y  | 2016-2017 Financial Year |                    |          |         |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
|                       | Adopted<br>Budget | Amended<br>Budget | Forecast                 | Carried<br>Forward | New      | Total   |
|                       | \$                | \$                | \$                       | \$                 | \$       | \$      |
| Expense               | 929,500           | 821,500           | 736,705                  | 0                  | 769,000  | 769,000 |
| Employment            | 837,300           | 750,500           | 661,828                  | 0                  | 683,800  | 683,800 |
| Office                | 23,200            | 28,700            | 16,779                   | 0                  | 24,700   | 24,700  |
| Professional Services | 41,700            | 15,000            | 8,899                    | 0                  | 40,300   | 40,300  |
| Asset Operations      | 24,300            | 24,300            | 46,388                   | 0                  | 17,200   | 17,200  |
| Programs              | 3,000             | 3,000             | 2,811                    | 0                  | 3,000    | 3,000   |
| Revenue               | (16,500)          | (16,500)          | (1,303)                  | 0                  | (16,500) | (16,500 |
| Revenue Other         | (16,500)          | (16,500)          | (1,303)                  | 0                  | (16,500) | (16,500 |
| Total                 | 913,000           | 805,000           | 735,402                  | 0                  | 752,500  | 752,500 |

### **Renew Life Program**

#### Key Focus Areas for 2016-2017

## • Advancement of the Integrated Movement Network Strategy

Over the course of the financial year a proactive implementation approach will be developed to encourage investment and action on the higher order projects outlined in the Strategy. Included in this will be a commencement of significant infrastructure improvements in the Lathlain Pilot Study.

### Progress the Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Project

Continuation of Project will take place over the financial year with particular focus being to finalise works at Lathlain Place, Lathlain and the finalisation of the amenity upgrade of the existing Scout Hall. A more detailed breakdown of the Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Project can be found later in the Budget.

#### Develop innovation initiatives and strategies to improve the Town and lead the sector

The Renew Life Program will undertake an assessment of energy efficient options for the Aqualife Aquatic Centre during the financial year.

#### Other Significant Activities

#### • Renewal of river wall infrastructure

Stage 1 of the renewal of the Swan River foreshore wall reconstruction will commence during the financial year, with the revamp of the Causeway underpass.

## • Harold Hawthorne Centre upgrades

Upgrading of areas of the Harold Hawthorne Centre to improve disability access, including a new disabled access toilet, modified entrance to existing disability toilet, special exit ramp and electric doors, will be undertaken.

## Higgins Park Tennis Club upgrade

The Town has committed \$100,000 of the \$300,000 required to upgrade the surfaces of the courts to provide a hard court facility. This upgrade will also enable the Club to utilise the courts at night. Additional funding is proposed from the Tennis Club and the Department of Sport and Recreation.

#### McCallum Park irrigation upgrade

Stage 3 of the upgrade of the McCallum Park irrigation will complete the installation to the remaining areas of the Park. The new system has been designed to allow the Town to irrigate in zones whilst still being able to host events.

#### Capital works program

A full listing of the capital works program can be found later in this Budget document.

#### **Renew Life - Asset Management**

#### **Service Statement**

The Asset Management section provides services to manage and maintain Council facilities and their related assets. On an ongoing basis the team undertakes the following tasks:

- Manage and deliver building maintenance services and works to all Council facilities;
- Administer leases, licences and other occupancy agreements for Council buildings;
- Manage and maintain the Town's Geographic Information System (GIS) system and asset data;
- Develop and administer the Town's Asset Management Plans;
- Manage the purchase and disposal of buildings and land;
- Contract manage the cleaning contract for the majority of Council's facilities; and
- Administer Service Level Agreements with the Leisurelife Centre, Aqualife Centre and Victoria Park Library;

#### At a Glance

• 30 leased properties

99 Council owned buildings

- Building maintenance and operation
- Supply of furniture and equipment
- Council building capital works

- Negotiation of facility leases
- GIS and Land administration
- Council assets database administration

|                       | 2015-     | 2016 Financial Y | 'ear      | 2016-2017 Financial Year |           |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | Adopted   | Amended          | Forecast  | Carried                  | New       | Total     |
|                       | Budget    | Budget           |           | Forward                  |           |           |
|                       | \$        | \$               | \$        | \$                       | \$        | \$        |
| Expense               | 3,438,400 | 3,537,300        | 3,352,771 | 0                        | 3,892,200 | 3,892,200 |
| Employment            | 573,600   | 627,900          | 651,129   | 0                        | 596,900   | 596,900   |
| Office                | 24,700    | 31,600           | 22,656    | 0                        | 52,300    | 52,300    |
| Professional Services | 132,600   | 129,500          | 86,145    | 0                        | 168,500   | 168,500   |
| Asset Operations      | 2,593,100 | 2,617,300        | 2,492,427 | 0                        | 2,803,400 | 2,803,400 |
| Programs              | 114,400   | 131,000          | 100,414   | 0                        | 271,100   | 271,100   |
| Revenue               | (230,700) | (346,300)        | (355,287) | 0                        | (256,700) | (256,700) |
| Operating Funding     | 0         | (2,500)          | (2,959)   | 0                        | 0         | 0         |
| Capital Funding       | 0         | (35,200)         | (35,118)  | 0                        | 0         | 0         |
| Fees and Charges      | (172,200) | (204,100)        | (212,211) | 0                        | (213,100) | (213,100) |
| Earnings Interest     | (43,000)  | (43,000)         | (42,183)  | 0                        | (30,700)  | (30,700)  |
| Revenue Other         | (15,500)  | (61,500)         | (66,119)  | 0                        | (12,900)  | (12,900)  |
| Service Charges       | 0         | 0                | 3,303     | 0                        | 0         | 0         |
| Capital Expense       | 4,378,000 | 4,396,500        | 2,273,901 | 2,061,700                | 2,031,500 | 4,093,200 |
| Buildings             | 3,959,000 | 4,282,000        | 2,200,996 | 2,031,800                | 1,767,000 | 3,798,800 |
| Equipment             | 419,000   | 114,500          | 72,905    | 29,900                   | 264,500   | 294,400   |
| Total                 | 7,585,700 | 7,587,500        | 5,271,385 | 2,061,700                | 5,667,000 | 7,728,700 |

#### **Renew Life - Fleet Management**

## **Service Statement**

The Fleet Management team oversees, coordinates and facilitates various light fleet, heavy fleet and plant and equipment including all maintenance, acquisition and replacement. On an ongoing basis the team undertakes the following:

- Maintenance and operation of a safe and effective workshop;
- Workshop equipment repairs and maintenance;
- Vehicle licencing and management services;
- Servicing of vehicles and plant;
- Design of customised load bodies for utes and trucks; and
- Collaboration with other metropolitan Councils to ensure best industry standards are met.

#### At a Glance

- 58 light vehicles
- 12 trucks

- 3 earth-moving equipment
- 3 yearly light fleet changeover

- Fleet insurance claims management
- Fleet procurement and disposal
- Light fleet maintenance

- Heavy fleet maintenance
- Risk assessments
- Machinery safety audits

|                       | 2015-       | 2016 Financial Y | ′ear      | 2016-2017 Financial Year |             |            |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|
|                       | Adopted     | Amended          | Forecast  | Carried                  | New         | Total      |
|                       | Budget      | Budget           |           | Forward                  |             |            |
|                       | \$          | \$               | \$        | \$                       | \$          | \$         |
| Expense               | 0           | 0                | 3,782     | 0                        | 0           | 0          |
| Employment            | 189,400     | 192,900          | 62,070    | 0                        | 172,900     | 172,900    |
| Office                | 11,600      | 13,100           | 12,604    | 0                        | 14,100      | 14,100     |
| Professional Services | 32,700      | 170,001          | 130,011   | 0                        | 101,000     | 101,000    |
| Asset Operations      | 8,000       | 8,000            | 4,806     | 0                        | 8,300       | 8,300      |
| Programs              | 894,900     | 1,046,600        | 595,718   | 0                        | 1,006,300   | 1,006,300  |
| Accounting Expense    | (1,136,600) | (1,430,601)      | (801,427) | 0                        | (1,302,600) | (1,302,600 |
| Revenue               | 0           | (14,200)         | (20,985)  | 0                        | 0           | 0          |
| Revenue Other         | 0           | (14,200)         | (20,985)  | 0                        | 0           | 0          |
| Capital Expense       | 1,211,000   | 992,200          | 547,342   | 207,500                  | 889,300     | 1,096,800  |
| Plant                 | 1,211,000   | 992,200          | 547,342   | 207,500                  | 889,300     | 1,096,800  |
| Capital Expense       | (443,000)   | (497,100)        | (427,194) | (51,000)                 | (198,800)   | (249,800   |
| Plant                 | (443,000)   | (497,100)        | (427,194) | (51,000)                 | (198,800)   | (249,800   |
| Total                 | 768,000     | 480,900          | 102,945   | 156,500                  | 690,500     | 847,000    |

#### Renew Life - Parks

#### **Service Statement**

Parks Services facilitates delivery of high quality horticultural maintenance and enhancements to parks, reserves and streetscapes. On an ongoing basis the following tasks are undertaken:

- Pruning, by precinct, over 15,000 verge trees, as well as reactive pruning;
- Planting of a minimum 300 trees per annum throughout the district;
- Maintaining 96 hectares of irrigated active and passive reserves as well as natural bushland;
- Mowing main and selected arterial road verges, as well as the industrial areas of Burswood and Carlisle;
- Spraying all footpaths, medians and kerb lines a minimum of three times per year;
- Maintain vegetation levels on 85 drainage sumps;
- Developing energy efficiency and waste minimisation programs and delivering the Environmental Plan;
- Delivering on the "Adopt-a-Verge" program.

#### At a Glance

- 71 recreational reserves
- 18,429 trees

- 34 playgrounds
- 125 hectares public open space

- Mowing and turf maintenance
- Tree management
- Gardening
- Irrigation and reticulation

- Contract supervision
- Natural area management
- Streetscapes and weed management
- Environmental management

|                       | 2015-       | 2016 Financial Y | 'ear        | 2016-2017 Financial Year |             |            |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|
|                       | Adopted     | Amended          | Forecast    | Carried                  | New         | Total      |
|                       | Budget      | Budget           |             | Forward                  |             |            |
|                       | \$          | \$               | \$          | \$                       | \$          | \$         |
| Expense               | 3,679,200   | 3,738,600        | 3,743,020   | 150,000                  | 4,555,300   | 4,705,300  |
| Employment            | 817,800     | 771,297          | 825,060     | 0                        | 756,100     | 756,100    |
| Office                | 34,600      | 34,200           | 33,006      | 0                        | 44,400      | 44,400     |
| Professional Services | 35,700      | 43,900           | 50,799      | 0                        | 25,200      | 25,200     |
| Asset Operations      | 3,711,000   | 3,725,802        | 3,786,076   | 150,000                  | 4,460,400   | 4,610,400  |
| Programs              | 127,100     | 141,000          | 120,304     | 0                        | 279,600     | 279,600    |
| Accounting Expense    | (1,047,000) | (977,599)        | (1,072,225) | 0                        | (1,010,400) | (1,010,400 |
| Revenue               | (61,200)    | (47,500)         | (59,721)    | 0                        | (247,500)   | (247,500   |
| Capital Funding       | 0           | 0                | 0           | 0                        | (200,000)   | (200,000   |
| Fees and Charges      | (61,200)    | (45,500)         | (53,417)    | 0                        | (45,500)    | (45,500    |
| Other Revenue         | 0           | (2,000)          | (6,304)     | 0                        | (2,000)     | (2,000     |
| Capital Expense       | 1,592,000   | 1,557,200        | 553,552     | 1,037,100                | 1,748,000   | 2,785,100  |
| Parks                 | 1,592,000   | 1,557,200        | 553,552     | 1,037,100                | 1,748,000   | 2,785,100  |
| Total                 | 5,210,000   | 5,248,300        | 4,236,851   | 1,187,100                | 6,055,800   | 7,242,900  |

#### **Renew Life - Street Improvement**

#### **Service Statement**

The Street Improvement team provides engineering advice, asset renewal design, transport planning, capital works planning and road safety initiatives. On an ongoing basis the team undertakes the following:

- Traffic analysis using dedicated road traffic counters;
- Analysing transport initiatives, such as shuttle bus services;
- Road and pathway condition assessments for renewal works and external funding applications;
- Delivering actions identified in the Integrated Movement Network Strategy;
- Designing and locating new street furniture, including bus shelters, bicycle repair stations and seating;
- Assessment of design proposals and development applications submitted by developers;
- Site inspections of works being undertaken to ensure compliance with design specifications;
- Future planning and design for civil engineering works; and
- Working with other sections of the organisation to deliver a safer transport network for all users.

#### At a Glance

- 230 bus stops
- 90 drainage sumps

- 23 public car parks
- 178 kilometres of street lighting

- Engineering design
- Traffic and road safety investigations
- General engineering compliance
- Crossover applications

- Planning and building applications
- Data collection and site investigations
- Work Zone Permit processing
- Street lighting audits

|                       | 2015-2016 Financial Year |                   |          | 2016-2017 Financial Year |           |           |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | Adopted<br>Budget        | Amended<br>Budget | Forecast | Carried<br>Forward       | New       | Total     |
|                       | \$                       | \$                | \$       | \$                       | \$        | \$        |
| Expense               | 1,119,500                | 1,094,700         | 982,737  | 0                        | 1,165,300 | 1,165,300 |
| Employment            | 780,200                  | 732,100           | 739,105  | 0                        | 778,500   | 778,500   |
| Office                | 23,600                   | 19,700            | 18,495   | 0                        | 22,700    | 22,700    |
| Professional Services | 275,600                  | 311,400           | 187,390  | 0                        | 326,700   | 326,700   |
| Asset Operations      | 16,100                   | 11,000            | 23,355   | 0                        | 16,700    | 16,700    |
| Programs              | 24,000                   | 20,500            | 14,392   | 0                        | 20,700    | 20,700    |
| Revenue               | (20,500)                 | (20,500)          | (2,131)  | 0                        | (20,500)  | (20,500)  |
| Fees and Charges      | (500)                    | (500)             | 0        | 0                        | (500)     | (500)     |
| Revenue Other         | (20,000)                 | (20,000)          | (2,131)  | 0                        | (20,000)  | (20,000)  |
| Total                 | 1,099,000                | 1,074,200         | 980,606  | 0                        | 1,144,800 | 1,144,800 |

#### **Renew Life - Street Operations**

#### **Service Statement**

The first service component of the Street Operations section is to ensure the maintenance and renewal of roads, pathways, drainage and associated assets. On an ongoing basis the following tasks occur:

- Maintenance and renewal of roads, car parks, bus shelters, and street furniture;
- Maintenance and renewal of pathways and laneways;
- Maintenance and renewal of decorative and non standard lighting and Christmas decorations;
- Maintenance and renewal of signage and parking pavement marking;
- Operation of traffic control for road works;
- Maintenance and renewal of drainage assets; and
- Project management and contract management.

The second service component revolves around the supply of waste services, and includes the following tasks on an ongoing basis:

- Strategic waste management in collaboration with the Mindarie Regional Council;
- Household and commercial waste collection of putrescible waste and recyclable materials;
- Kerbside collection of green waste and bulk waste;
- Collection and maintenance of street and park bins;
- Street and pathway sweeping and cleaning;
- Street sweeping of neighbouring Council streets;
- Graffiti and painting maintenance;
- Removal of illegally dumped items; and
- Clearing drainage gullies and manholes.

#### At a Glance

- Albany Highway sweeping 5 times per week
- 5 day turnaround on bin repairs

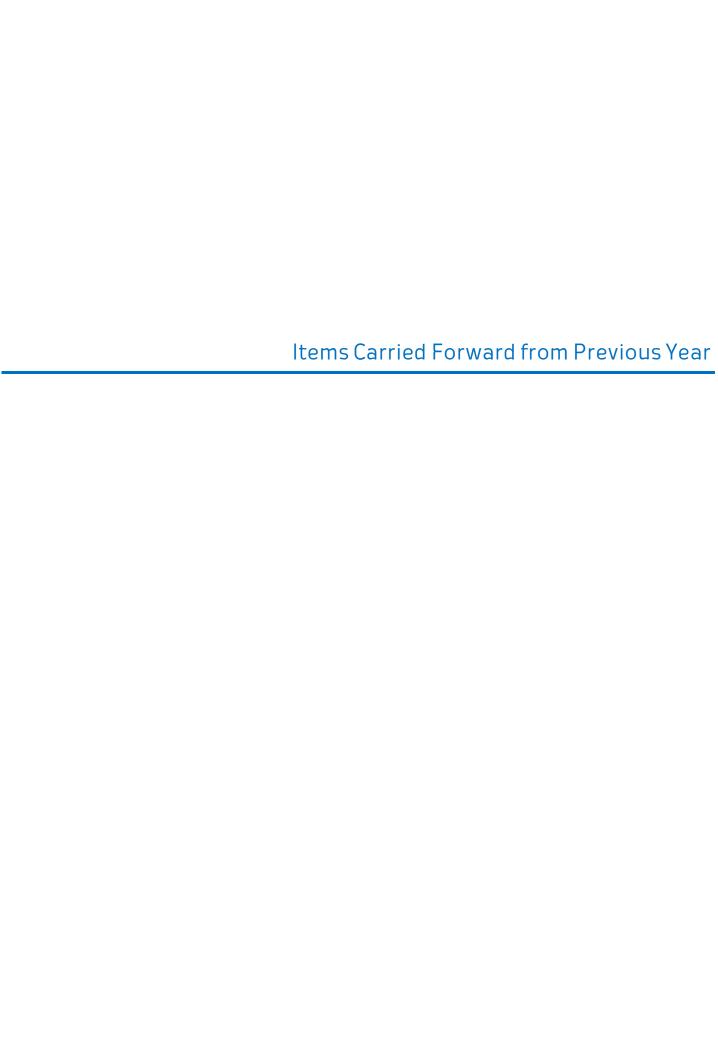
- 196 kilometres of sealed road
- 234 kilometres of pathways

- Pathway construction and repair
- Road and pathway sweeping
- Road construction and repair
- Contract management
- Bin deliveries, collection and repairs

- Graffiti removal
- Stormwater drainage construction and repair
- Street furniture maintenance
- Street signs installation and maintenance
- Waste management services

# Renew Life - Street Operations

|                       | 2015-       | 2016 Financial Y         | 'ear        | 2016-2017 Financial Year |             |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                       | Adopted     | Adopted Amended Forecast | Carried     | New                      | Total       |             |
|                       | Budget      | Budget                   |             | Forward                  |             |             |
|                       | \$          | \$                       | \$          | \$                       | \$          | \$          |
| Expense               | 9,124,500   | 9,020,900                | 8,034,280   | 0                        | 9,373,900   | 9,373,900   |
| Employment            | 796,300     | 801,201                  | 815,091     | 0                        | 772,100     | 772,100     |
| Office                | 31,300      | 30,700                   | 10,449      | 0                        | 30,600      | 30,600      |
| Professional Services | 41,800      | 31,500                   | 4,790       | 0                        | 77,200      | 77,200      |
| Asset Operations      | 2,972,800   | 2,961,000                | 2,816,980   | 0                        | 3,264,900   | 3,264,900   |
| Programs              | 6,253,900   | 6,211,998                | 5,336,749   | 0                        | 6,217,100   | 6,217,100   |
| Accounting Expense    | (971,600)   | (1,015,499)              | (949,779)   | 0                        | (988,000)   | (988,000)   |
| Revenue               | (3,002,500) | (3,417,900)              | (2,769,450) | (515,000)                | (2,438,300) | (2,953,300) |
| Operating Funding     | (67,200)    | (63,400)                 | (93,334)    | 0                        | (63,400)    | (63,400)    |
| Capital Funding       | (1,903,000) | (2,125,400)              | (1,431,971) | (515,000)                | (1,206,900) | (1,721,900) |
| Fees and Charges      | (996,300)   | (1,025,800)              | (1,017,727) | 0                        | (991,700)   | (991,700)   |
| Earnings Interest     | (2,000)     | (2,000)                  | (3,305)     | 0                        | (2,000)     | (2,000)     |
| Revenue Other         | (34,000)    | (201,300)                | (223,113)   | 0                        | (174,300)   | (174,300)   |
| Capital Expense       | 6,714,300   | 6,543,894                | 4,195,304   | 1,755,700                | 4,313,100   | 6,068,800   |
| Equipment             | 29,000      | 49,000                   | 37,926      | 11,000                   | 0           | 11,000      |
| Roads                 | 4,367,300   | 4,096,694                | 2,620,360   | 1,082,500                | 3,263,900   | 4,346,400   |
| Drainage              | 446,000     | 529,900                  | 161,767     | 332,800                  | 430,000     | 762,800     |
| Pathways              | 817,000     | 651,500                  | 476,726     | 76,500                   | 379,200     | 455,700     |
| Other Assets          | 1,055,000   | 1,216,800                | 898,525     | 252,900                  | 240,000     | 492,900     |
| Total                 | 12,836,300  | 12,146,894               | 9,460,134   | 1,240,700                | 11,248,700  | 12,489,400  |



# Summary

|  | 2015-2     | 2016 Financial \ | ⁄ear      | 2016-2017   |
|--|------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|
|  | Amended    | Actual           | Balance   | Net Carried |
|  | Budget     |                  |           | Forward     |
|  | \$         | \$               | \$        | \$          |
| Business Life                                  | 955,000    | 262,576          | 675,424   | 841,800     |
| BLP Administration                             | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| Budgeting                                      | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| Business Development                           | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| Corporate Funds                                | (335,000)  | 0                | (335,000) | (185,000)   |
| Customer Relations                             | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| Finance  | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| ICT Services                                   | 628,000    | 72,379           | 538,621   | 555,400     |
| Parking Management                             | 662,000    | 190,197          | 471,803   | 471,400     |
| Regulatory Services                            | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| Community Life                                 | 555,900    | 125,016          | 430,884   | 382,500     |
| CLP Administration                             | 150,100    | 21,700           | 128,400   | 90,000      |
| Active Life                                    | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| Aqualife                                       | 104,000    | 48,709           | 55,291    | 55,200      |
| Lifelong Learning                              | 5,000      | 0                | 5,000     | 5,000       |
| Neighbourhood Enrichment                       | 185,000    | 53,844           | 131,156   | 131,000     |
| Sporting Life                                  | 111,800    | 763              | 111,037   | 101,300     |
| Corporate Life                                 | 30,600     | 86               | 30,514    | 30,500      |
| Chief Executive's Office                       | 30,600     | 86               | 30,514    | 30,500      |
| Communications                                 | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| Governance                                     | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| Human Resources and Organisational Development | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| Future Life Built Life                         | 496,400    | 215,286          | 281,114   | 281,100     |
| FLBLP Administration                           | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| Building                                       | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| Strategic Planning                             | 196,400    | 46,000           | 150,400   | 150,400     |
| Strategic Projects                             | 300,000    | 169,286          | 130,714   | 130,700     |
| Urban Planning                                 | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| Renew Life                                     | 9,242,200  | 4,392,434        | 4,849,766 | 4,646,000   |
| RLP Administration                             | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| Asset Management                               | 3,717,000  | 1,654,568        | 2,062,432 | 2,061,700   |
| Fleet Management                               | 156,500    | 0                | 156,500   | 156,500     |
| Parks  | 2,600,300  | 1,386,104        | 1,214,196 | 1,187,100   |
| Street Improvement                             | 0          | 0                | 0         | 0           |
| Street Operations                              | 2,768,400  | 1,351,762        | 1,416,638 | 1,240,700   |
| Total Items Carried Forward from Previous Year | 11,280,100 | 4,995,398        | 6,267,702 | 6,181,900   |

## **Business Life**

|   | 2015-2016 Financial Year |         |           | 2016-2017   |  |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--|
|   | Amended                  | Actual  | Balance   | Net Carried |  |
|   | Budget                   |         |           | Forward     |  |
|   | \$                       | \$      | \$        | \$          |  |
| BLP Administration                                  | 0                        | 0       | 0         | 0           |  |
| Nil   |                          |         |           |             |  |
| Budgeting   | 0                        | 0       | 0         | 0           |  |
| Nil   |                          |         |           |             |  |
| Business Development                                | 0                        | 0       | 0         | 0           |  |
| Nil   |                          |         |           |             |  |
| Corporate Funds                                     | (335,000)                | 0       | (335,000) | (185,000)   |  |
| Community Art Reserve Transfer                      | (335,000)                | 0       | (335,000) | (185,000)   |  |
| Insurance Risk Reserve Transfer                     | (240,000)                | 0       | (240,000) | (240,000)   |  |
| Insurance claim payment                             | 240,000                  | 0       | 240,000   | 240,000     |  |
| Customer Relations                                  | 0                        | 0       | 0         | 0           |  |
| Nil   |                          |         |           |             |  |
| Finance   | 0                        | 0       | 0         | 0           |  |
| Nil   |                          |         |           |             |  |
| ICT Services  | 628,000                  | 72,379  | 538,621   | 555,400     |  |
| Hardware  | 172,000                  | 21,880  | 150,120   | 150,100     |  |
| Mobile computing                                    | 50,000                   | 2,504   | 47,496    | 47,400      |  |
| Network infrastructure                              | 17,000                   | 0       | 0         | 17,000      |  |
| Software  | 254,000                  | 39,890  | 214,110   | 214,100     |  |
| Website and intranet                                | 135,000                  | 8,105   | 126,895   | 126,800     |  |
| Parking Management                                  | 662,000                  | 190,197 | 471,803   | 471,400     |  |
| Parking Management - Handheld enforcement units     | 26,000                   | 0       | 26,000    | 26,000      |  |
| Parking Management - Hardware, software and cabling | 52,000                   | 28,801  | 23,199    | 23,000      |  |
| Parking Management - Licence plate recognition      | 45,000                   | 24,506  | 20,494    | 20,400      |  |
| Parking Management - Parking meters                 | 299,000                  | 48,450  | 250,550   | 250,500     |  |
| Parking Management - Parking Plan works             | 240,000                  | 88,440  | 151,560   | 151,500     |  |
| Regulatory Services                                 | 0                        | 0       | 0         | 0           |  |
| Nil   |                          |         |           |             |  |
| Total Business Life                                 | 955,000                  | 262,576 | 675,424   | 841,800     |  |

# **Community Life**

|   | 2015-2  | 2015-2016 Financial Year |         |             |  |
|---|---------|--------------------------|---------|-------------|--|
|   | Amended | Actual                   | Balance | Net Carried |  |
|   | Budget  |                          |         | Forward     |  |
|   | \$      | \$                       | \$      | \$          |  |
| CLP Administration                        | 150,100 | 21,700                   | 128,400 | 90,000      |  |
| Consultancy - General                     | 150,100 | 21,700                   | 128,400 | 90,000      |  |
| Active Life                               | 0       | 0                        | 0       | 0           |  |
| Nil                                       |         |                          |         |             |  |
| Aqualife                                  | 104,000 | 48,709                   | 55,291  | 55,200      |  |
| Aqualife - Café equipment                 | 2,000   | 0                        | 2,000   | 2,000       |  |
| Aqualife - Circulation and chemical pumps | 85,000  | 41,797                   | 43,203  | 43,200      |  |
| Aqualife - Pool scrubber                  | 15,000  | 6,912                    | 8,088   | 8,000       |  |
| Aqualife - Tables and chairs              | 2,000   | 0                        | 2,000   | 2,000       |  |
| Lifelong Learning                         | 5,000   | 0                        | 5,000   | 5,000       |  |
| Library - Office Furniture                | 5,000   | 0                        | 5,000   | 5,000       |  |
| Neighbourhood Enrichment                  | 185,000 | 53,844                   | 131,156 | 131,000     |  |
| Artwork - Bentley                         | 31,000  | 14,884                   | 16,116  | 16,100      |  |
| Artwork - Carlisle                        | 32,000  | 9,212                    | 22,788  | 22,700      |  |
| Artwork - Digital                         | 77,000  | 0                        | 77,000  | 77,000      |  |
| Artwork - Eucalyptus Todtiana             | 14,000  | 8,000                    | 6,000   | 6,000       |  |
| Artwork - St James                        | 31,000  | 21,748                   | 9,252   | 9,200       |  |
| Sporting Life                             | 111,800 | 763                      | 111,037 | 101,300     |  |
| Leisurelife - Basketball backboards       | 42,000  | 0                        | 42,000  | 38,300      |  |
| Leisurelife - Café equipment              | 1,000   | 0                        | 1,000   | 1,000       |  |
| Leisurelife - Gym equipment               | 68,800  | 763                      | 68,037  | 62,000      |  |
| Total Community Life                      | 555,900 | 125,016                  | 430,884 | 382,500     |  |

## **Corporate Life**

|  | 2015-2  | 2016 Financial \ | ⁄ear    | 2016-2017   |  |
|--|---------|------------------|---------|-------------|--|
|  | Amended | Actual           | Balance | Net Carried |  |
|  | Budget  |                  |         | Forward     |  |
|  | \$      | \$               | \$      | \$          |  |
| Chief Executive's Office                       | 30,600  | 86               | 30,514  | 30,500      |  |
| Programs - Initiatives and Innovation          | 30,600  | 86               | 30,514  | 30,500      |  |
| Communications                                 | 0       | 0                | 0       | 0           |  |
| Nil  |         |                  |         |             |  |
| Governance                                     | 0       | 0                | 0       | 0           |  |
| Nil  |         |                  |         |             |  |
| Human Resources and Organisational Development | 0       | 0                | 0       | 0           |  |
| Nil  |         |                  |         |             |  |
| Total Corporate Life                           | 30,600  | 86               | 30,514  | 30,500      |  |

## Future Life Built Life

|  | 2015-2  | 2015-2016 Financial Year |         |             |
|--|---------|--------------------------|---------|-------------|
|  | Amended | Actual                   | Balance | Net Carried |
|  | Budget  |                          |         | Forward     |
|  | \$      | \$                       | \$      | \$          |
| FLBLP Administration                               | 0       | 0                        | 0       | 0           |
| Nil  |         |                          |         |             |
| Building   | 0       | 0                        | 0       | 0           |
| Nil  |         |                          |         |             |
| Strategic Planning                                 | 196,400 | 46,000                   | 150,400 | 150,400     |
| Consultancy - Burswood Station                     | 70,000  | 0                        | 70,000  | 70,000      |
| Consultancy - General                              | 12,400  | 0                        | 12,400  | 12,400      |
| Consultancy - Town Centre                          | 10,000  | 0                        | 10,000  | 10,000      |
| Consultancy - Town Planning Scheme                 | 104,000 | 46,000                   | 58,000  | 58,000      |
| Strategic Projects                                 | 300,000 | 169,286                  | 130,714 | 130,700     |
| Evolve Project - Integrated Planning and Reporting | 300,000 | 169,286                  | 130,714 | 130,700     |
| Urban Planning                                     | 0       | 0                        | 0       | 0           |
| Nil  |         |                          |         |             |
| Total Future Life Built Life                       | 496,400 | 215,286                  | 281,114 | 281,100     |

## Renew Life

|  | 2015-2016 Financial Year |           |           | 2016-2017   |  |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
|  | Amended                  | Actual    | Balance   | Net Carried |  |
|  | Budget                   |           |           | Forward     |  |
|  | \$                       | \$        | \$        | \$          |  |
| RLP Administration                                     | 0                        | 0         | 0         | 0           |  |
| Nil  |                          |           |           |             |  |
| Asset Management                                       | 3,717,000                | 1,654,568 | 2,062,432 | 2,061,700   |  |
| Administration Centre - Additional meeting zone        | 45,000                   | 39,178    | 5,822     | 5,800       |  |
| Administration Centre - Replacement of air-conditioner | 850,000                  | 11,720    | 838,280   | 838,200     |  |
| Administration Centre - Secure access upgrades         | 20,000                   | 8,640     | 11,360    | 11,300      |  |
| Administration Function Room - Furniture allocation    | 5,000                    | 0         | 5,000     | 5,000       |  |
| Aqualife - Additional change rooms                     | 50,000                   | 14,882    | 35,118    | 35,100      |  |
| Aqualife - Furniture allocation                        | 6,000                    | 3,893     | 2,107     | 2,100       |  |
| Aqualife - Pool deck floor                             | 550,000                  | 85,778    | 464,222   | 464,200     |  |
| Aqualife - Pool deck highlight windows                 | 30,000                   | 12,517    | 17,483    | 17,400      |  |
| Aqualife - Replacement of air-conditioner              | 33,000                   | 0         | 33,000    | 33,000      |  |
| Aqualife - Secure access upgrades                      | 10,000                   | 0         | 10,000    | 10,000      |  |
| Aqualife - Training room fit out                       | 5,000                    | 0         | 5,000     | 5,000       |  |
| Depot - Furniture allocation                           | 6,000                    | 2,598     | 3,402     | 3,400       |  |
| Depot - Secure access upgrades                         | 5,000                    | 0         | 5,000     | 5,000       |  |
| Digital Hub - Furniture allocation                     | 2,500                    | 0         | 2,500     | 2,500       |  |
| Digital Hub - Secure access upgrades                   | 2,000                    | 0         | 2,000     | 2,000       |  |
| Harold Hawthorne Centre - Unit 7 doors and entrance    | 4,000                    | 489       | 3,511     | 3,500       |  |
| Harold Hawthorne Centre - Window frames renewal        | 10,000                   | 0         | 10,000    | 10,000      |  |
| Higgins Park Tennis Club - Doors and frames renewal    | 20,000                   | 17,866    | 2,134     | 2,100       |  |
| Lathlain Community Facility - Construction             | 1,460,000                | 1,382,243 | 77,757    | 77,700      |  |
| Leisurelife - Furniture allocation                     | 5,000                    | 1,580     | 3,420     | 3,400       |  |
| Leisurelife - Replacement of air-conditioner           | 5,000                    | 75        | 4,925     | 4,900       |  |
| Leisurelife - Secure access upgrades                   | 10,000                   | 0         | 10,000    | 10,000      |  |
| Library - Additional storage facility                  | 20,000                   | 1,651     | 18,349    | 18,300      |  |
| Library - Entrance area upgrade                        | 100,000                  | 3,001     | 96,999    | 96,900      |  |
| Library - Furniture allocation                         | 13,500                   | 10,428    | 3,072     | 3,000       |  |
| Library - Replacement of air-conditioner               | 231,000                  | 6,960     | 224,040   | 224,000     |  |
| Library - Secure access upgrades                       | 10,000                   | 0         | 10,000    | 10,000      |  |
| Lot 61 Lathlain Place - General upgrade                | 161,000                  | 16,687    | 144,313   | 144,300     |  |
| Parking Management Office - Furniture allocation       | 5,500                    | 0         | 5,500     | 5,500       |  |
| Parking Management Office - Secure access upgrades     | 2,000                    | 0         | 2,000     | 2,000       |  |
| Victoria Park / Carlisle Bowls Club - Compliance items | 38,500                   | 34,382    | 4,118     | 4,100       |  |
| Workshop - Secure access upgrades                      | 2,000                    | 0         | 2,000     | 2,000       |  |

# Renew Life (continued)

|   | 2015-2016 Financial Year |           |           | 2016-2017   |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
|   | Amended                  | Actual    | Balance   | Net Carried |
|   | Budget                   |           |           | Forward     |
|   | \$                       | \$        | \$        | \$          |
| Fleet Management                            | 156,500                  | 0         | 156,500   | 156,500     |
| Equipment - Blowers                         | 3,000                    | 0         | 3,000     | 3,000       |
| Equipment - Blowers trade in                | (6,200)                  | 0         | (6,200)   | (6,200)     |
| Equipment - Mower Slasher (147)             | 6,000                    | 0         | 6,000     | 6,000       |
| Equipment - Mower Slasher (147) trade in    | (1,000)                  | 0         | (1,000)   | (1,000)     |
| Fleet - Engineering (167)                   | 28,000                   | 0         | 28,000    | 28,000      |
| Fleet - Engineering (167) trade in          | (2,000)                  | 0         | (2,000)   | (2,000)     |
| Fleet - Engineering (174)                   | 2,000                    | 0         | 2,000     | 2,000       |
| Fleet - Engineering (174) trade in          | (300)                    | 0         | (300)     | (300)       |
| Fleet - Parking Management (a)              | 20,000                   | 0         | 20,000    | 20,000      |
| Fleet - Parking Management (b)              | 20,000                   | 0         | 20,000    | 20,000      |
| Fleet - Street Improvement (384)            | 23,000                   | 0         | 23,000    | 23,000      |
| Fleet - Street Improvement (384) trade in   | (12,500)                 | 0         | (12,500)  | (12,500)    |
| Plant - Light Truck (42)                    | 85,000                   | 0         | 85,000    | 85,000      |
| Plant - Light Truck (42) trade in           | (26,000)                 | 0         | (26,000)  | (26,000)    |
| Plant - Mowing Trailer (180)                | 20,500                   | 0         | 20,500    | 20,500      |
| Plant - Mowing Trailer (180) trade in       | (3,000)                  | 0         | (3,000)   | (3,000)     |
| Parks                                       | 2,600,300                | 1,386,104 | 1,214,196 | 1,187,100   |
| Burswood Peninsula - Park furniture         | 50,000                   | 0         | 50,000    | 50,000      |
| Fraser Park - Lighting                      | 250,000                  | 8,250     | 241,750   | 241,700     |
| General - Reticulation and irrigation       | 20,000                   | 9,942     | 10,058    | 10,000      |
| George Street Reserve - Revegetation        | 85,000                   | 81,991    | 3,009     | 3,000       |
| Harold Rossiter Park - Turf surface         | 30,000                   | 28,762    | 1,238     | 1,200       |
| Higgins Park - Turf surface                 | 70,000                   | 57,839    | 12,161    | 12,100      |
| Landscaping and tree works - Renewal        | 35,000                   | 26,270    | 8,730     | 8,700       |
| Landscaping and tree works - Upgrade        | 30,000                   | 4,830     | 25,170    | 25,100      |
| Lathlain Place - Landscaping and tree works | 74,000                   | 19,466    | 54,534    | 8,200       |
| McCallum Park - Foreshore river wall        | 308,000                  | 8,791     | 299,209   | 383,900     |
| McCallum Park - Lighting                    | 140,000                  | 7,067     | 132,933   | 132,900     |
| McCallum Park - Reticulation and irrigation | 165,000                  | 4,655     | 160,345   | 160,300     |
| Programs - Street Trees                     | 1,343,300                | 1,128,241 | 215,059   | 150,000     |

# Renew Life (continued)

|   | 2015-2    | 016 Financial Y | 'ear      | 2016-2017   |
|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
|   | Amended   | Actual          | Balance   | Net Carried |
|   | Budget    |                 |           | Forward     |
|   | \$        | \$              | \$        | \$          |
| Street Improvement                                      | 0         | 0               | 0         | 0           |
| Nil   |           |                 |           |             |
| Street Operations                                       | 2,768,400 | 1,351,762       | 1,416,638 | 1,240,700   |
| ACROD Parking - Additional bays                         | 3,800     | 0               | 3,800     | 3,800       |
| Albany Highway - Parking bays                           | 14,000    | 9,886           | 4,114     | 4,100       |
| Albany Highway - Parking works                          | 22,000    | 0               | 22,000    | 22,000      |
| Albany Highway - Renew drainage                         | 15,000    | 0               | 15,000    | 15,000      |
| Aqualife - Restricted car park access                   | 75,000    | 0               | 75,000    | 75,000      |
| Archer Street - Car park improvements                   | 65,000    | 28,944          | 36,056    | 700         |
| Archer Street - Renew Orrong to Gemini                  | 12,000    | 0               | 12,000    | 12,000      |
| Brodie Hall Drive - Renew pathway sections              | 11,000    | 0               | 11,000    | 11,000      |
| Bus shelters - Various locations                        | 202,000   | 85,277          | 116,723   | 116,700     |
| Canterbury Terrace and Star Street - ACROD bays         | 15,000    | 0               | 15,000    | 15,000      |
| Causeway - Renew drainage                               | 95,000    | 53,328          | 41,672    | 6,800       |
| Craig Street - Renew drainage                           | 50,000    | 31,161          | 18,839    | 18,800      |
| Equipment - Waste bins                                  | 49,000    | 37,926          | 11,074    | 11,000      |
| General - Renew drainage                                | 36,700    | 9,225           | 27,475    | 27,400      |
| Goddard Street and Streatley Road - Roundabout          | 250,000   | 209,076         | 40,924    | 40,900      |
| Hill View Terrace and Albany Highway - Renew drainage   | 88,000    | 678             | 87,322    | 87,300      |
| Hill View Terrace and Berwick Street - Intersection     | 845,000   | 717,071         | 127,929   | 20,000      |
| Jupiter Street - Renew Drainage                         | 175,000   | 6,448           | 168,552   | 168,500     |
| Lighting safety projects - Various locations            | 57,000    | 34,605          | 22,395    | 22,300      |
| McCartney Crescent - Traffic calming                    | 28,000    | 5,640           | 22,360    | 22,300      |
| Oats Street - Reseal Shepperton to Swansea (East)       | 55,000    | 42,912          | 12,088    | 12,000      |
| Parklet (6) construction                                | 5,000     | 0               | 5,000     | 5,000       |
| Parklet (7) construction                                | 10,000    | 678             | 9,322     | 9,300       |
| Rushton Street (North) - Reseal Benporath to Shepperton | 194,400   | 169,308         | 25,092    | 25,000      |
| Rutland Avenue - Traffic calming                        | 50,000    | 0               | 50,000    | 50,000      |
| Shepperton Road and Gresham Street - Islands            | 780,000   | 141,073         | 638,927   | 638,900     |
| Shepperton Road and Gresham Street - Islands grant      | (780,000) | (310,000)       | (470,000) | (470,000    |
| Shepperton, Albany and Welshpool - Intersection         | 80,000    | 56,899          | 23,101    | 23,100      |
| Shepperton, Albany and Welshpool - Intersection grant   | (80,000)  | (32,000)        | (48,000)  | (45,000     |
| Street benches - Various locations                      | 1,000     | 0               | 1,000     | 1,000       |
| Technology Park - Miscellaneous pathway works           | 31,500    | 0               | 31,500    | 31,500      |
| Teddington Street and Burswood Road - Intersection      | 300,000   | 49,634          | 250,366   | 250,300     |
| Various Right-of-Ways - Renew drainage                  | 13,000    | 3,993           | 9,007     | 9,000       |
| Total Renew Life  | 9,242,200 | 4,392,434       | 4,849,766 | 4,646,000   |

This page left intentionally blank.

| Capital Expense Initiatives |
|-----------------------------|
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |

# **Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class**

|  | Associated<br>Revenue<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|  |                             |                          |                          |                        |
| Property, Plant and Equipment              | (249,800)                   | 3,066,500                | 3,160,800                | 6,227,300              |
| Land                                       | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0                      |
| Buildings                                  | 0                           | 2,031,800                | 1,767,000                | 3,798,800              |
| Plant and Machinery                        | (249,800)                   | 207,500                  | 889,300                  | 1,096,800              |
| Furniture and Equipment                    | 0                           | 271,800                  | 264,500                  | 536,300                |
| Information Technology                     | 0                           | 555,400                  | 240,000                  | 795,400                |
| Infrastructure                             | (2,006,900)                 | 3,314,800                | 6,068,100                | 9,382,900              |
| Roads                                      | (1,691,200)                 | 1,082,500                | 3,263,900                | 4,346,400              |
| Drainage                                   | 0                           | 332,800                  | 430,000                  | 762,800                |
| Pathways                                   | (115,700)                   | 76,500                   | 379,200                  | 455,700                |
| Parks                                      | (200,000)                   | 1,037,100                | 1,748,000                | 2,785,100              |
| Other Assets                               | 0                           | 785,900                  | 247,000                  | 1,032,900              |
| Total Capital Initiatives - By Asset Class | (2,256,700)                 | 6,381,300                | 9,228,900                | 15,610,200             |

# Capital Initiatives - By Works Type

|   | Associated<br>Revenue<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Property, Plant and Equipment             | (249,800)                   | 3,066,500                | 3,160,800                | 6,227,300              |
| New                                       | 0                           | 527,400                  | 183,000                  | 710,400                |
| Renewal                                   | (249,800)                   | 2,245,600                | 2,727,800                | 4,973,400              |
| Upgrade                                   | 0                           | 293,500                  | 250,000                  | 543,500                |
| Infrastructure                            | (2,006,900)                 | 3,314,800                | 6,068,100                | 9,382,900              |
| New                                       | (185,700)                   | 1,025,300                | 1,396,700                | 2,422,000              |
| Renewal                                   | (511,400)                   | 1,218,900                | 2,505,400                | 3,724,300              |
| Upgrade                                   | (1,309,800)                 | 1,070,600                | 2,166,000                | 3,236,600              |
| Total Capital Initiatives - By Works Type | (2,256,700)                 | 6,381,300                | 9,228,900                | 15,610,200             |

# Buildings

|   | Associated<br>Revenue<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| New   | 0                           | 136,900                  | 0                        | 136,900                |
| Administration Centre - Additional meeting zone         | 0                           | 5,800                    | 0                        | 5,800                  |
| Aqualife - Additional change rooms                      | 0                           | 35,100                   | 0                        | 35,100                 |
| Lathlain Community Facility - Construction              | 0                           | 77,700                   | 0                        | 77,700                 |
| Library - Additional storage facility                   | 0                           | 18,300                   | 0                        | 18,300                 |
| Renewal   | 0                           | 1,601,400                | 1,517,000                | 3,118,400              |
| Administration Office - Replacement of air-conditioning | 0                           | 838,200                  | 500,000                  | 1,338,200              |
| Aqualife - Pool deck highlight windows                  | 0                           | 17,400                   | 0                        | 17,400                 |
| Aqualife - Renew leisure pool pump and water feature    | 0                           | 0                        | 50,000                   | 50,000                 |
| Aqualife - Renew signage                                | 0                           | 0                        | 12,000                   | 12,000                 |
| Aqualife - Replacement of air-conditioner               | 0                           | 33,000                   | 0                        | 33,000                 |
| Aqualife - Replacement of boilers                       | 0                           | 0                        | 450,000                  | 450,000                |
| Aqualife - Resurface health and fitness flooring        | 0                           | 0                        | 55,000                   | 55,000                 |
| Aqualife - Resurface pool deck floor and change rooms   | 0                           | 464,200                  | 75,000                   | 539,200                |
| Aqualife - Spa plant room, filter and pipework          | 0                           | 0                        | 80,000                   | 80,000                 |
| Aqualife - Tiling of 50 metre swimming pool             | 0                           | 0                        | 70,000                   | 70,000                 |
| Harold Hawthorne Centre - Unit 7 doors and entrance     | 0                           | 3,500                    | 0                        | 3,500                  |
| Harold Hawthorne Centre - Window frames renewal         | 0                           | 10,000                   | 0                        | 10,000                 |
| Higgins Park Tennis Club - Doors and frames renewal     | 0                           | 2,100                    | 0                        | 2,100                  |
| Leisurelife - Renew facility roof and ceiling           | 0                           | 0                        | 40,000                   | 40,000                 |
| Leisurelife - Renew squash courts                       | 0                           | 0                        | 40,000                   | 40,000                 |
| Leisurelife - Replacement of air-conditioner            | 0                           | 4,900                    | 0                        | 4,900                  |
| Leisurelife - Resurface aerobics room flooring          | 0                           | 0                        | 30,000                   | 30,000                 |
| Library - Repaint facility                              | 0                           | 0                        | 50,000                   | 50,000                 |
| Library - Replacement of air-conditioner                | 0                           | 224,000                  | 0                        | 224,000                |
| Victoria Park - Carlisle Bowls Club - Compliance works  | 0                           | 4,100                    | 65,000                   | 69,100                 |

# **Buildings (continued)**

|   | Associated<br>Revenue<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Upgrade   | 0                           | 293,500                  | 250,000                  | 543,500                |
| Administration Office - Secure access upgrades      | 0                           | 11,300                   | 8,000                    | 19,300                 |
| Aqualife - Secure access upgrades                   | 0                           | 10,000                   | 8,000                    | 18,000                 |
| Depot - Secure access upgrades                      | 0                           | 5,000                    | 8,000                    | 13,000                 |
| Digital Hub - Secure access upgrades                | 0                           | 2,000                    | 0                        | 2,000                  |
| Harold Hawthorne Centre - Upgrade disability access | 0                           | 0                        | 180,000                  | 180,000                |
| Leisurelife - Emergency management switchboard      | 0                           | 0                        | 5,000                    | 5,000                  |
| Leisurelife - Secure access upgrades                | 0                           | 10,000                   | 8,000                    | 18,000                 |
| Library - Entrance area upgrade                     | 0                           | 96,900                   | 0                        | 96,900                 |
| Library - Secure access upgrades                    | 0                           | 10,000                   | 8,000                    | 18,000                 |
| Library - Upgrade youth area                        | 0                           | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,000                 |
| Lot 61 Lathlain Place - General upgrade             | 0                           | 144,300                  | 0                        | 144,300                |
| Parking Management Office - Secure access upgrades  | 0                           | 2,000                    | 0                        | 2,000                  |
| Workshop - Secure access upgrades                   | 0                           | 2,000                    | 0                        | 2,000                  |
| Total Buildings                                     | 0                           | 2,031,800                | 1,767,000                | 3,798,800              |

# **Plant and Machinery**

|  | Associated<br>Revenue | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|  | \$                    |                          |                          |                        |
| New                                      | 0                     | 40,000                   | 33,000                   | 73,000                 |
| Fleet - Fleet Management (300)           | 0                     | 0                        | 33,000                   | 33,000                 |
| Fleet - Parking Management (a)           | 0                     | 20,000                   | 0                        | 20,000                 |
| Fleet - Parking Management (b)           | 0                     | 20,000                   | 0                        | 20,000                 |
| Renewal                                  | (249,800)             | 167,500                  | 856,300                  | 1,023,800              |
| Equipment - Blower (347)                 | (100)                 | 0                        | 700                      | 700                    |
| Equipment - Blower (349)                 | (100)                 | 0                        | 700                      | 700                    |
| Equipment - Blower (351)                 | (300)                 | 0                        | 1,300                    | 1,300                  |
| Equipment - Blowers (c/fwd)              | (6,200)               | 3,000                    | 0                        | 3,000                  |
| Equipment - Chainsaw                     | 0                     | 0                        | 1,200                    | 1,200                  |
| Equipment - Concrete Saw (112)           | (500)                 | 0                        | 3,500                    | 3,500                  |
| Equipment - Concrete Saw (253)           | (500)                 | 0                        | 3,500                    | 3,500                  |
| Equipment - Edger (353)                  | (500)                 | 0                        | 2,000                    | 2,000                  |
| Equipment - Mower (359)                  | (200)                 | 0                        | 1,700                    | 1,700                  |
| Equipment - Mower Slasher (147) (c/fwd)  | (1,000)               | 6,000                    | 0                        | 6,000                  |
| Equipment - Saw (339)                    | (200)                 | 0                        | 1,000                    | 1,000                  |
| Equipment - Saw (340)                    | (200)                 | 0                        | 1,000                    | 1,000                  |
| Equipment - Trimmer (354)                | (200)                 | 0                        | 1,200                    | 1,200                  |
| Equipment - Trimmer (355)                | (200)                 | 0                        | 1,200                    | 1,200                  |
| Equipment - Trimmer (356)                | (100)                 | 0                        | 700                      | 700                    |
| Equipment - Trimmer (357)                | (100)                 | 0                        | 800                      | 800                    |
| Equipment - Trimmer (358)                | (100)                 | 0                        | 800                      | 800                    |
| Fleet - Asset Management (286)           | (15,000)              | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,000                 |
| Fleet - Communications (370)             | (18,000)              | 0                        | 35,000                   | 35,000                 |
| Fleet - Engineering (167) (c/fwd)        | (2,000)               | 28,000                   | 0                        | 28,000                 |
| Fleet - Engineering (174) (c/fwd)        | (300)                 | 2,000                    | 0                        | 2,000                  |
| Fleet - Environmental Health (362)       | (10,000)              | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,000                 |
| Fleet - Finance (345)                    | (10,000)              | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,000                 |
| Fleet - IT Services (344)                | (11,000)              | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,000                 |
| Fleet - Parking Management (301)         | (15,000)              | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,000                 |
| Fleet - Parks (248)                      | (13,500)              | 0                        | 45,000                   | 45,000                 |
| Fleet - Parks (249)                      | (13,500)              | 0                        | 45,000                   | 45,000                 |
| Fleet - Pool Vehicle (363)               | (10,000)              | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,000                 |
| Fleet - Strategic Planning (330)         | (10,000)              | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,000                 |
| Fleet - Street Improvement (384) (c/fwd) | (12,500)              | 23,000                   | 0                        | 23,000                 |
| Fleet - Street Operations (336)          | (13,500)              | 0                        | 33,000                   | 33,000                 |
| Fleet - Urban Planning (343)             | (11,000)              | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,000                 |

# Plant and Machinery (continued)

|                                      | Associated<br>Revenue<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Renewal (continued)                  |                             |                          |                          |                        |
| Plant - Front Deck Mower (232)       | (5,000)                     | 0                        | 37,000                   | 37,000                 |
| Plant - Light Truck (42) (c/fwd)     | (26,000)                    | 85,000                   | 0                        | 85,000                 |
| Plant - Mowing Trailer (180) (c/fwd) | (3,000)                     | 20,500                   | 0                        | 20,500                 |
| Plant - Sweeper (240)                | (15,000)                    | 0                        | 270,000                  | 270,000                |
| Plant - Truck (39)                   | (25,000)                    | 0                        | 170,000                  | 170,000                |
| Upgrade                              | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0                      |
| Nil                                  | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0                      |
| Total Plant and Machinery            | (249,800)                   | 207,500                  | 889,300                  | 1,096,800              |

# **Furniture and Equipment**

|   | Associated<br>Revenue<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| New   | 0                           | 136,400                  | 90,000                   | 226,400                |
| Aqualife - Group fitness class stage                | 0                           | 0                        | 15,000                   | 15,000                 |
| Aqualife - Training room fit out                    | 0                           | 5,000                    | 0                        | 5,000                  |
| Lathlain Community Building - Furniture fit out     | 0                           | 0                        | 75,000                   | 75,000                 |
| Leisurelife - Gym equipment                         | 0                           | 62,000                   | 0                        | 62,000                 |
| Parking Management - Handheld enforcement units     | 0                           | 26,000                   | 0                        | 26,000                 |
| Parking Management - Hardware, software and cabling | 0                           | 23,000                   | 0                        | 23,000                 |
| Parking Management - Licence plate recognition      | 0                           | 20,400                   | 0                        | 20,40                  |
| Renewal   | 0                           | 135,400                  | 174,500                  | 309,90                 |
| Administration Function Room - Furniture allocation | 0                           | 5,000                    | 15,000                   | 20,00                  |
| Administration Office - Office furniture            | 0                           | 0                        | 15,000                   | 15,00                  |
| Aqualife - 50 metre pool blanket and equipment      | 0                           | 0                        | 50,000                   | 50,00                  |
| Aqualife - Aquatic wheelchair                       | 0                           | 0                        | 5,500                    | 5,50                   |
| Aqualife - Café equipment                           | 0                           | 2,000                    | 10,000                   | 12,00                  |
| Aqualife - Circulation and chemical pumps           | 0                           | 43,200                   | 0                        | 43,20                  |
| Aqualife - Furniture and equipment allocation       | 0                           | 2,100                    | 10,000                   | 12,10                  |
| Aqualife - Pool scrubber                            | 0                           | 8,000                    | 0                        | 8,00                   |
| Aqualife - Tables and chairs                        | 0                           | 2,000                    | 5,000                    | 7,00                   |
| Depot - Furniture allocation                        | 0                           | 3,400                    | 3,000                    | 6,40                   |
| Digital Hub - Furniture allocation                  | 0                           | 2,500                    | 0                        | 2,50                   |
| Equipment - Waste bins                              | 0                           | 11,000                   | 0                        | 11,00                  |
| Leisurelife - Basketball backboards                 | 0                           | 38,300                   | 0                        | 38,30                  |
| Leisurelife - Café equipment                        | 0                           | 1,000                    | 0                        | 1,00                   |
| Leisurelife - Furniture allocation                  | 0                           | 3,400                    | 0                        | 3,40                   |
| Leisurelife - Gym equipment                         | 0                           | 0                        | 26,000                   | 26,00                  |
| Library - Furniture allocation                      | 0                           | 3,000                    | 0                        | 3,00                   |
| Library - Local history area refit                  | 0                           | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,00                  |
| Library - Office furniture                          | 0                           | 5,000                    | 10,000                   | 15,00                  |
| Parking Management Office - Furniture allocation    | 0                           | 5,500                    | 0                        | 5,50                   |
| Jpgrade   | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        |                        |
| Nil   | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        |                        |
| otal Furniture and Equipment                        | 0                           | 271,800                  | 264,500                  | 536,30                 |

# Information Technology

|                              | Associated<br>Revenue<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| New                          | 0                           | 214,100                  | 60,000                   | 274,100                |
| Software                     | 0                           | 214,100                  | 60,000                   | 274,100                |
| Renewal                      | 0                           | 341,300                  | 180,000                  | 521,300                |
| Hardware                     | 0                           | 150,100                  | 60,000                   | 210,100                |
| Mobile computing             | 0                           | 47,400                   | 40,000                   | 87,400                 |
| Network infrastructure       | 0                           | 17,000                   | 80,000                   | 97,000                 |
| Website and intranet         | 0                           | 126,800                  | 0                        | 126,800                |
| Upgrade                      | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0                      |
| Nil                          | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0                      |
| Total Information Technology | 0                           | 555,400                  | 240,000                  | 795,400                |

# Roads

|   | Associated<br>Revenue | Carried<br>Forward | New<br>Initiatives | Expense<br>Total |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|   | \$                    | \$                 | \$                 | \$               |
| New   | (70,000)              | 0                  | 439,000            | 439,000          |
| Albany Highway - Pedestrian crossing safety measures    | 0                     | 0                  | 50,000             | 50,000           |
| Alday Street - Lane channelisation                      | 0                     | 0                  | 40,000             | 40,000           |
| Enfield Street - Traffic calming                        | 0                     | 0                  | 70,000             | 70,000           |
| Hubert Street - Traffic calming                         | 0                     | 0                  | 76,000             | 76,000           |
| Lathlain Primary School Carpark / Rayment Park          | (70,000)              | 0                  | 140,000            | 140,000          |
| Lathlain Right-of-Way - Closure                         | 0                     | 0                  | 25,000             | 25,000           |
| Mercury Street - Traffic calming                        | 0                     | 0                  | 38,000             | 38,000           |
| Renewal   | (511,400)             | 37,000             | 1,731,900          | 1,768,900        |
| Albany Highway - Reseal Hill View to Dane               | (315,800)             |                    | 473,600            | 473,600          |
| Asquith Street - Reseal Shepperton to Burswood          | 0                     | 0                  | 54,000             | 54,000           |
| Berwick Street - Reseal Canning to Armagh               | (48,400)              | 0                  | 72,600             | 72,600           |
| Devenish Street - Reseal Westminster to Camberwell      | 0                     | 0                  | 146,000            | 146,000          |
| Etwell Street - Reseal Northampton to Pinedale          | 0                     | 0                  | 127,000            | 127,000          |
| Garland Street - Reseal Design Taylor to Cul-de-sac     | 0                     | 0                  | 50,000             | 50,000           |
| Goddard Street - Reseal Design Saleham to Bishopsgate   | 0                     | 0                  | 10,000             | 10,000           |
| Goodwood Parade - Reseal Design Cul-de-sac to Stiles    | 0                     | 0                  | 10,000             | 10,000           |
| Hubert Street - Reseal Dane to Mint                     | 0                     | 0                  | 168,000            | 168,000          |
| Kent Street - Reseal Hayman to Jackson                  | (81,100)              | 0                  | 121,600            | 121,600          |
| Lichfield Street - Reseal Salford to Duncan             | 0                     | 0                  | 126,000            | 126,000          |
| McMaster Street - Reseal Washington to Berwick          | 0                     | 0                  | 179,000            | 179,000          |
| Oats Street - Reseal Shepperton to Swansea (East)       | 0                     | 12,000             | 0                  | 12,000           |
| Rushton Street (North) - Reseal Benporath to Shepperton | 0                     | 25,000             | 0                  | 25,000           |
| Star Street - Reseal Asteroid to Mercury                | (66,100)              | 0                  | 99,100             | 99,100           |
| Sunbury Road - Reseal Duncan to Axon                    | 0                     | 0                  | 90,000             | 90,000           |
| Taylor Street - Reseal Design McCallum to Foreshore     | 0                     | 0                  | 5,000              | 5,000            |

# Roads (continued)

|   | Associated<br>Revenue<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Upgrade   | (1,109,800)                 | 1,045,500                | 1,093,000                | 2,138,500              |
| Albany Highway and Langler Street - Median and ramps    | 0                           | 0                        | 30,000                   | 30,000                 |
| Bishopsgate Street and Roberts Road - Pre-deflections   | (70,000)                    | 0                        | 105,000                  | 105,000                |
| Goddard Street and Streatley Road - Roundabout          | 0                           | 40,900                   | 0                        | 40,900                 |
| Great Eastern Highway and Craig Street - Intersection   | (213,300)                   | 0                        | 320,000                  | 320,000                |
| Hill View Terrace and Berwick Street - Intersection     | 0                           | 20,000                   | 0                        | 20,000                 |
| McCartney Crescent - Traffic calming                    | 0                           | 22,300                   | 0                        | 22,300                 |
| Oats Street and Star Street - Pre-deflections           | (53,300)                    | 0                        | 80,000                   | 80,000                 |
| Planet Street and Lion Street - Traffic islands         | 0                           | 0                        | 43,000                   | 43,000                 |
| Right-of-Way 31a and 31b - Upgrade                      | (173,200)                   | 0                        | 395,000                  | 395,000                |
| Right-of-Way 45 - Upgrade                               | (85,000)                    | 0                        | 85,000                   | 85,000                 |
| Rutland Avenue - Traffic calming                        | 0                           | 50,000                   | 0                        | 50,000                 |
| Shepperton Road and Gresham Street - Islands (c/fwd)    | (470,000)                   | 638,900                  | 0                        | 638,900                |
| Shepperton, Albany and Welshpool - Intersection (c/fwd) | (45,000)                    | 23,100                   | 0                        | 23,100                 |
| Teddington Street and Burswood Road - Intersection      | 0                           | 250,300                  | 0                        | 250,300                |
| Temple Street and Hordern Street - Traffic islands      | 0                           | 0                        | 35,000                   | 35,000                 |
| otal Roads  | (1,691,200)                 | 1,082,500                | 3,263,900                | 4,346,400              |

# Drainage

|   | Associated |         |             | Expense |
|---|------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|   | Revenue    | Forward | Initiatives | Total   |
|   | \$         | \$      | \$          | \$      |
| New   | 0          | 0       | 395,000     | 395,000 |
| Carnarvon Street                                    | 0          | 0       | 70,000      | 70,000  |
| Egham Street  | 0          | 0       | 15,000      | 15,000  |
| Etwell Street - Stage 1                             | 0          | 0       | 25,000      | 25,000  |
| Harris Street and Appleton Street - Stage 1         | 0          | 0       | 130,000     | 130,000 |
| McCallum Lane and Taylor Street - Car Park drainage | 0          | 0       | 15,000      | 15,000  |
| Northampton Street                                  | 0          | 0       | 125,000     | 125,000 |
| Sandra Place  | 0          | 0       | 15,000      | 15,000  |
| Renewal   | 0          | 332,800 | 35,000      | 367,800 |
| Albany Highway                                      | 0          | 15,000  | 0           | 15,000  |
| Causeway  | 0          | 6,800   | 0           | 6,800   |
| Craig Street  | 0          | 18,800  | 0           | 18,800  |
| General   | 0          | 27,400  | 0           | 27,400  |
| Hill View Terrace and Albany Highway                |            | 87,300  | 0           | 87,300  |
| Jupiter Street                                      | 0          | 168,500 | 0           | 168,500 |
| Various Right-of-Ways                               | 0          | 9,000   | 35,000      | 44,000  |
| Upgrade   | 0          | 0       | 0           | 0       |
| Nil   | 0          | 0       | 0           | 0       |
| Total Drainage                                      | 0          | 332,800 | 430,000     | 762,800 |

# Pathways

|  | Associated<br>Revenue<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| New  | ·                           | 53,500                   | 125,700                  | 179,200                |
|  | <b>(115,700)</b>            | 22,000                   | 125,700                  | -                      |
| Alday Street and Burlington Street Dethyay outersian   | Ĭ                           |                          | _                        | 22,000                 |
| Alday Street and Burlington Street - Pathway extension   | (115 700)                   | 0                        | 10,000                   | 10,000                 |
| Rutland Avenue - Bicycle lanes Welshpool to Oats Technology Park - Miscellaneous pathway works | (115,700)                   | 0<br>31,500              | 115,700<br>0             | 115,700<br>31,500      |
| Renewal  | 0                           | 23,000                   | 253,500                  | 276,500                |
| Archer Street - Renew Orrong to Gemini   | 0                           | 12,000                   | 0                        | 12,000                 |
| Briggs Street - Renew Star to Mars   | 0                           | 0                        | 18,000                   | 18,000                 |
| Brodie Hall Drive - Renew pathway sections   | 0                           | 11,000                   | 0                        | 11,000                 |
| Buzza Street - Renew Hill View to Upton  | 0                           | 0                        | 21,100                   | 21,10                  |
| Hampton Street - Renew Howick to Teague  | 0                           | 0                        | 14,000                   | 14,00                  |
| Hayman Road - Renew Adie to Tranby   | 0                           | 0                        | 20,000                   | 20,00                  |
| Hertford Street - Renew Jarrah to Cul-de-sac   | 0                           | 0                        | 23,500                   | 23,50                  |
| Hill View Terrace (West) - Renewal Jarrah to Holder  | 0                           | 0                        | 12,000                   | 12,00                  |
| Hitchcock Street - Renew Clinton to Boundary   | 0                           | 0                        | 23,500                   | 23,50                  |
| Kitchener Street - Renew various locations   | 0                           | 0                        | 8,000                    | 8,00                   |
| Oats Street - Renew various locations  | 0                           | 0                        | 16,000                   | 16,00                  |
| Planet Street (North) - Renew Briggs to President  | 0                           | 0                        | 6,000                    | 6,00                   |
| Reen Street (North) - Renew Hill View to Upton   | 0                           | 0                        | 14,000                   | 14,00                  |
| Riverview Road - Renew Jarrah to Devenish  | 0                           | 0                        | 29,000                   | 29,00                  |
| Star Street - Renew Briggs to President  | 0                           | 0                        | 7,000                    | 7,00                   |
| Stiles Avenue - Renew Goodwood to Cul-de-sac   | 0                           | 0                        | 15,000                   | 15,00                  |
| Upton Street - Renew Alvah to Boundary   | 0                           | 0                        | 26,400                   | 26,40                  |
| Upgrade  | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        |                        |
| Nil  | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | (                      |
| Total Pathways   | (115,700)                   | 76,500                   | 379,200                  | 455,700                |

# **Parks**

|   | Associated<br>Revenue<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| New   | 0                           | 185,900                  | 190,000                  | 375,900                |
| Burswood Peninsula - Park furniture                       | 0                           | 50,000                   | 0                        | 50,000                 |
| George Street Reserve - Revegetation                      | 0                           | 3,000                    | 80,000                   | 83,000                 |
| Kensington Bushland - Jirdarup signage                    | 0                           | 0                        | 5,000                    | 5,000                  |
| McCallum Park - CCTV installation                         | 0                           | 0                        | 27,000                   | 27,000                 |
| McCallum Park - Lighting                                  | 0                           | 132,900                  | 0                        | 132,900                |
| McCallum Park - Park furniture and shades                 | 0                           | 0                        | 20,000                   | 20,000                 |
| Streetscapes - Street tree planting                       | 0                           | 0                        | 50,000                   | 50,000                 |
| Victoria Park Heights - Water point and drinking fountain | 0                           | 0                        | 8,000                    | 8,000                  |
| Renewal   | 0                           | 826,100                  | 485,000                  | 1,311,100              |
| Carlisle Reserve - Synthetic cricket wickets              | 0                           | 0                        | 8,000                    | 8,000                  |
| Carlisle Reserve - Turf surface                           | 0                           | 0                        | 30,000                   | 30,000                 |
| Fraser Park - Lighting                                    | 0                           | 241,700                  | 0                        | 241,700                |
| Fraser Park - Turf surface                                | 0                           | 0                        | 30,000                   | 30,000                 |
| General - Reticulation and irrigation                     | 0                           | 10,000                   | 0                        | 10,000                 |
| Harold Rossiter Park - Turf surface                       | 0                           | 1,200                    | 30,000                   | 31,200                 |
| Higgins Park - Synthetic cricket wickets                  | 0                           | 0                        | 7,000                    | 7,000                  |
| Higgins Park - Turf surface                               | 0                           | 12,100                   | 30,000                   | 42,100                 |
| Irrigation - Central control system                       | 0                           | 0                        | 100,000                  | 100,000                |
| JA Lee Reserve - Irrigation                               | 0                           | 0                        | 75,000                   | 75,000                 |
| JA Lee Reserve - Turf surface                             | 0                           | 0                        | 30,000                   | 30,000                 |
| Landscaping and tree works - Renewal                      | 0                           | 8,700                    | 0                        | 8,700                  |
| Lathlain Place - Landscaping and tree works               | 0                           | 8,200                    | 0                        | 8,200                  |
| McCallum Park - Foreshore river wall                      | 0                           | 383,900                  | 0                        | 383,900                |
| McCallum Park - Reticulation and irrigation               | 0                           | 160,300                  | 0                        | 160,300                |
| McCallum Park - Skate bowl                                | 0                           | 0                        | 25,000                   | 25,000                 |
| Memorial Gardens - Benches                                | 0                           | 0                        | 10,000                   | 10,000                 |
| Parnham Reserve - Turf surface                            | 0                           | 0                        | 30,000                   | 30,000                 |
| Raphael Park - Turf resurface                             | 0                           | 0                        | 30,000                   | 30,000                 |
| Streetscapes - Street tree planting                       | 0                           | 0                        | 50,000                   | 50,000                 |

# Parks (continued)

|  | Associated<br>Revenue<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Upgrade  | (200,000)                   | 25,100                   | 1,073,000                | 1,098,100              |
| Entry Statements - Landscaping                         | 0                           | 0                        | 30,000                   | 30,000                 |
| Fletcher Park - Cricket nets netting (Scoreboard side) | 0                           | 0                        | 5,000                    | 5,000                  |
| Higgins Park Tennis Club - Court modifications         | (200,000)                   | 0                        | 300,000                  | 300,000                |
| Landscaping and tree works - Upgrade                   | 0                           | 25,100                   | 0                        | 25,100                 |
| McCallum Park - Bollarding Causeway to Canning         | 0                           | 0                        | 30,000                   | 30,000                 |
| McCallum Park - Improve basketball nets and rims       | 0                           | 0                        | 5,000                    | 5,000                  |
| McCallum Park - Irrigation project (Stage 3)           | 0                           | 0                        | 100,000                  | 100,000                |
| McCallum Park Toilets - Safety lighting                | 0                           | 0                        | 3,000                    | 3,000                  |
| Rayment Park - Upgrade                                 | 0                           | 0                        | 600,000                  | 600,000                |
| Total Parks  | (200,000)                   | 1,037,100                | 1,748,000                | 2,785,100              |

# Other Assets

|  | Associated<br>Revenue<br>\$ | Carried<br>Forward<br>\$ | New<br>Initiatives<br>\$ | Expense<br>Total<br>\$ |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| New  | 0                           | 785,900                  | 247,000                  | 1,032,900              |
| ACROD Parking - Additional bays                    | 0                           | 3,800                    | 0                        | 3,800                  |
| Albany Highway - Parking bays                      | 0                           | 4,100                    | 0                        | 4,100                  |
| Aqualife - Restricted car park access              | 0                           | 75,000                   | 0                        | 75,000                 |
| Archer Street - Car park improvements              | 0                           | 700                      | 0                        | 700                    |
| Artwork - Bentley                                  | 0                           | 16,100                   | 0                        | 16,100                 |
| Artwork - Carlisle                                 | 0                           | 22,700                   | 0                        | 22,700                 |
| Artwork - Digital                                  | 0                           | 77,000                   | 0                        | 77,000                 |
| Artwork - Eucalyptus Todtiana                      | 0                           | 6,000                    | 0                        | 6,000                  |
| Artwork - St James                                 | 0                           | 9,200                    | 0                        | 9,200                  |
| Bike repair stations and hoops - Various locations | 0                           | 0                        | 15,000                   | 15,000                 |
| Bus shelters - Various locations                   | 0                           | 116,700                  | 100,000                  | 216,700                |
| Canterbury Terrace and Star Street - ACROD Bays    | 0                           | 15,000                   | 0                        | 15,000                 |
| Lighting safety projects - Various locations       | 0                           | 22,300                   | 50,000                   | 72,300                 |
| Parking Management - Parking meters                | 0                           | 250,500                  | 0                        | 250,500                |
| Parking Management - Parking Plan works            | 0                           | 151,500                  | 0                        | 151,500                |
| Parklet (6) construction                           | 0                           | 5,000                    | 0                        | 5,000                  |
| Parklet (7) construction                           | 0                           | 9,300                    | 0                        | 9,300                  |
| Rutland Avenue - Lighting                          | 0                           | 0                        | 65,000                   | 65,000                 |
| Street benches - Various locations                 | 0                           | 1,000                    | 10,000                   | 11,000                 |
| Visual art purchases                               | 0                           | 0                        | 7,000                    | 7,000                  |
| Renewal  | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0                      |
| Nil  | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | (                      |
| Upgrade  | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | 0                      |
| Nil  | 0                           | 0                        | 0                        | (                      |
| Total Other Assets                                 | 0                           | 785,900                  | 247,000                  | 1,032,900              |

This page left intentionally blank.



#### **Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Project**

#### Introduction

The Lathlain Precinct has long been identified by the Town as an area for enhancement and revival. The Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Project (LPRP) is now in the Town's Strategic Community Plan as a priority project. There are eight project zones that make up the LPRP that will undergo redevelopment and / or revitalisation.

The project will be delivered by the Town in partnership with the West Coast Eagles and the Perth Football Club. This partnership aims to set new standards in the delivery of an active community sports complex and substantial community benefits to the people of Lathlain, and the broader community.

Information regarding this project can be found by visiting the website at www.lathlainprecinct.com.au.

# The Eight Project Zones

The eight zones earmarked for revitalisation include the relocation of the West Coast Eagles headquarters to Lathlain, redevelopment of Perth Football Club facilities, and development of several community recreation facilities for year-round use. Other Zones will include enhanced streetscapes, parklands and community infrastructure, as well as a new building for child and adolescent health services, the local playgroup and toy library, and an amenity upgrade to the existing Scout Hall.



#### **Lathlain Precinct Redevelopment Project (continued)**

#### **Delivery Timeframes**

Timeframes for the design, development, construction and completion of each Zone will vary and are dependent on a range of factors, including Council endorsements, funding security and community impacts. Broadly, the community Zones (Lathlain Place Streetscape, the Community Building, Scouts and Equitable Access zones) will be developed first, with the bigger infrastructure and sporting zones to follow. The Community Activity Zone on Lathlain Park is likely to be designed and developed in conjunction with the West Coast Eagles development, as will the redevelopment of Rayment Park. The West Coast Eagles hope to move to their new headquarters at Lathlain by the 2018 AFL season.

### West Coast Eagles and the Town of Victoria Park

The West Coast Eagles Football Club chose to bring their headquarters to Lathlain, ahead of a number of other options, after a long and extensive search for a suitable location and partner organisation. As a strategic partner their impact will be large and long lasting, particularly in the areas of community and economic benefit. The involvement of the Eagles means the Town can progress the redevelopment of the Lathlain Precinct in a more financially favourable position with a positive flow-on effect to the community. Residents will benefit through a diverse range of direct community and outreach programs through the Wirrpanda Foundation, and other community programs the club is planning to deliver in partnership with the Town.

Some of the more relevant details of the arrangement with the West Coast Eagles include;

- \$2 million dollar contribution from the West Coast Eagles towards the amenities at Lathlain Park;
- · Provision of 2 full-time equivalent staff members for 99 years to assist the Town deliver community benefits;
- Provision of 2 ovals with lighting and irrigation, as well as a running track;
- · Maintenance of the recreational facilities at Lathlain Park for 99 years; and
- · Provision of the recreational facilities, for community use, for a minimum of 100 daylight hours per month;

By partnering together, the Town and West Coast Eagles have successfully lobbied both State and Federal Governments for \$23 million in contribution to the project.

The West Coast Eagles have also successfully lobbied the Australian Football League Commission for significant funds towards the establishment of facilities at Lathlain Park. Ultimately, the Town of Victoria Park will gain full ownership of all facilities at Lathlain Park, currently valued at between \$30 - \$40 million.

All details are contained within the Heads of Agreement, Major Land Transaction Plan, and Lease Agreement, which can be found by visiting the website at www.lathlainprecinct.com.au.

# Within This Budget

- \$600,000 towards redevelopment of Rayment Park
- \$22,000 towards traffic calming in McCartney Crescent
- \$140,000 towards car parking in, and around, Rayment Park and the Lathlain Primary School
- \$144,000 towards upgrading the Scouts Facility at 61 Lathlain Place, Lathlain
- \$78,000 to complete the Lathlain Community Facility
- \$100,000 towards design, planning and operational matters for Zone 1 Perth Football Club zone
- \$150,000 towards design, planning and operational matters for Zone 2 Community Activity zone
- \$150,000 towards design, planning and operational matters for Zone 3 West Coast Eagles zone.

This page left intentionally blank.

| Council Resolution |
|--------------------|
|                    |
|                    |
|                    |
|                    |
|                    |
|                    |
|                    |
|                    |
|                    |
|                    |
|                    |

#### Adoption of the 2016-2017 Annual Budget

#### **Tabled Items**

Nil

#### **Background**

Each year Council is to adopt an Annual Budget for the purposes of allocating resources towards the provision of works and services.

The development of the 2016-2017 Annual Budget has been an extensive, iterative and consultative process over several months. The process has included the following –

- Workshops for Elected Members aimed at delivering information, exploring concepts and clarifying options;
- The approval by Council of a Statement of Objects and Reasons for Differential Rating for public advertising / submission period;
- Initial feedback emanating from the Evolve project (Council's public participation program); and
- The approval of an amended Corporate Business Plan (incorporating updates to the key values contained within the Workforce Plan, Asset Management Plans and Long-Term Financial Plan).

The development and consideration of all Budget documentation has had regard for the direction as provided by the Strategic Community Plan.

#### **Details**

The 2016-2017 Annual Budget has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the *Local Government Act 1995* and various Accounting Standards, with the purpose of this report to facilitate final consideration of the Annual Budget, thus enabling the continued operation of the Town's works and services programs.

The main features of the Budget are as follows:

• An average rate increase of approximately 4%, with differential rates being applied. These being:

Residential - GRV

o (Encompassing dwellings, vacant land, multi-purpose, multi-residential and government housing properties); and

o At 7.71 cents in the dollar with a minimum payment of \$1,156.

Non-Residential - GRV

o (Encompassing commercial and industrial properties); and

o At 8.91 cents in the dollar with a minimum payment of \$1,202.

- An initial rate revenue strike in the order of \$40.93 million;
- Total capital expense in the order of \$15.6 million, with approximately \$9.2 million representing additional capital works and the remaining \$6.4 million being carried forward items from previous years;
- Total operating expense in the order of \$54.6 million;
- Fees and charges have been reviewed and amended as appropriate with a select number of fees increasing;
- The majority of properties in the District have, as part of the annual rates levied on the property, the rubbish and recycling services included:
- · No loan borrowings are proposed for the financial year; and
- An estimated surplus of \$6.7 million is anticipated to be brought forward from 30 June 2016. This is an unaudited figure and may be subject to change. Any change will be addressed as part of a future review of the Budget.

# Results of Public Submission Periods

Two public submission periods were included specifically as part of this budget process. Advertising, which was in excess of statutory requirements, was by way of;

- The West Australian:
- · The Southern Gazette;
- Public noticeboards;
- · Council's website; and
- · Social media channels.

The outcomes of those public submission periods are as follows;

### • Public Submission Period - Corporate Business Plan

A minor review was conducted on the Corporate Business Plan, which included updating key values in the Workforce Plan, Asset Management Plans and the Long-Term Financial Plan, all of which served to also amend the Corporate Business Plan. The review, and the amended Plan, were advertised for public submissions.

As at the close of the submission period no formal submissions had been received by way of the approved channels. One informal submission was received with brief statements made on the following –

- o Parking Management Initiative;
- o Town Centre Redevelopment;
- o Project Management Office;
- o Land Asset Optimisation;
- o Long-Term Financial Plan;
- o Proposed Rate Increases:
- o Workforce Allocations:
- o Friendly:
- o Environment and Social Impact:
- o Outcome Statement:
- o Town Centre Development; and
- o Other Comments.

The submission has been forwarded to Elected Members by way of separate cover. It is the opinion of Officers that the submission is of a vexatious nature and has been considered as such.

It should be noted that Council is not, in any way, limited to the advertised document in progressing forward with adopting the 2016-2017 Annual Budget with, or without, modifications. Any variations should be suitably highlighted to ensure that significant deviation from the intent of the original document has not occurred.

### Public Submission Period – Statement of Objects and Reasons for Differential Rating

Council previously resolved (14 June 2016) to proceed with advertising a proposal to implement Differential Rating in the District and, in accordance with the Local Government Act 1995, called for submissions relating to this.

As at the close of the submission period no formal submissions had been received by way of the approved channels. No informal submissions had been received either.

### Proposed Year End Position as at 30 June 2017

After allowing for the proposed carry forward items from the previous year (as detailed and explained in the next section of this Item), there is no proposed year end surplus position.

#### Carry Forward Items from the Previous Annual Budget

Each year the Town potentially carries forward works and projects (and in some instances associated project revenues) that are 'in progress' or have been deferred for a specific reason.

There are essentially three categories of carry-forward items, these being:

- Programs / projects either in progress or yet to commence that are fully or partly funded from sources external to Council, e.g. grant and / or contribution funded programs / projects;
- Council funded programs / projects that, as at 30 June, are either in progress or yet to commence, and for which there exists a desire to continue forward with the programs / projects; and
- Those other Council works and services where there exists a known outstanding commitment / obligation to complete a specific task, e.g. programs / projects temporarily deferred for a variety of reasons.

Carry forward items from the previous budget included in the 2016-2017 Annual Budget have a net total of \$6.2 million (\$7.2 million in expense and \$1.0 million in associated revenue).

There is a separate section within the 2016-2017 Annual Budget that provides a complete listing of all items for carry forward.

### Proposed Rates to Apply for the 2016-2017 Financial Year

In preparing the Annual Budget, Elected Members considered the Rate Revenue parameter in order to establish the framework of the Annual Budget within which detailed works programs and estimates could be developed.

During Elected Member workshops it was generally accepted that an average rate increase of approximately 4%, utilising differential rates, was considered appropriate. These being:

- · Residential GRV
- o (Encompassing dwellings, vacant land, multi-purpose, multi-residential and government housing properties); and
- o At 7.71 cents in the dollar with a minimum payment of \$1,156.
- Non-Residential GRV
- o (Encompassing commercial and industrial properties); and
- o At 8.91 cents in the dollar with a minimum payment of \$1,202.

By applying the above rates in the dollar and minimum payments an initial rate revenue strike in the order of \$40.93 million will be realised.

The following is a summary of the matters considered in achieving the proposed 4% rate increase, which was initially forecast at 6% in the latest revised Long-Term Financial Plan (2015):

- Indexation assumptions have been revised taking into account the current (and immediate future) economic position in Western Australia:
- · Variations have been made to Reserve Fund transfers;
- Revenue estimates from fees and charges have been frozen from any indexation (due primarily to a downturn in patronage at Council facilities believed to be caused by the current economic conditions);
- Rate revenue from large-scale developments in the District have been brought forward in recognition of revised anticipated completion dates; and
- · Adjustments have been made to expense areas (without materially impacting the levels of service being supplied).

### Variations to the Corporate Business Plan

During the Public Submission Period, Officers and Elected Members alike were able to feedback matters for further consideration and / or inclusion in the Budget.

The only material variation to have occurred to the balances of the advertised Corporate Business Plan is represented by the Carry Forward items. These values were previously not included as the estimated values were not known at the time. The net value of carry forward items now included is in the order of \$6.2 million.

No other variations of a material nature have occurred.

Immaterial variations to capital works and Reserve Fund balances have occurred following a Budget workshop held on 5th July, 2016, and these have been incorporated into the final document.

#### Additional Commentary

It is important to note that the proposed Budget includes an increase in rates of 4%. That is, a ratepayer that paid \$1,500 last year in rates should, with all things remaining equal, expect to pay \$1,560 in rates this year. Previous future planning identified an 8% annual rate increase for many future years - this being a deliberate effort to overcome previous 'underrating' years. Council will recall having an additional rating effort above the 8% being for Local Government Reform. This additional rating effort has not been removed for the purpose of determining rates for this coming financial year and is included within the increase.

## <u>Determination of Material Variance for reporting purposes</u>

Each year Council is required to adopt a percentage or value for the purposes of reporting material variances in the Monthly Financial Activity Statement. This value or percentage is then used throughout the financial year to identify potential areas in Council's actual revenues and expenditures that may not be in keeping with Council's Budget. The early identification of these potential issues can assist in better utilisation and allocation of scarce Council funds and resources, The values chosen should provide a good indication of variances that would not normally be able to be covered through Council's normal operations and should, therefore, be assessed to identify if a potential issue exists or not.

Council has previously used a value of (+) or (-) \$25,000, per business unit, for each of the revenue and expenditure areas included in the Statement of Financial Activity.

It is recommended that this value continue to be used.

#### Statement of Calculation of the Budget

In compiling the Budget, Officers have (in accordance with the Local Government Accounting Manual – as produced by the Department of Local Government):

- identified recurring operating revenue and expenditure;
- prepared salary and wages schedules including proposed new staff positions, staff increment changes and enterprise agreement increases:
- prepared detailed water, power and sewer utilities costs and increase assumptions;
- prepared capital expenditure based, where possible, on long-term asset management plans;
- · confirmed grants for both operating and capital requirements;
- · determined and applied the assumptions for the opening current position from the previous financial year;
- identified any carry forward projects into the new financial year;
- flagged committed funds and excluded these from the brought forward balance in the determination of the current position;
- established if there is a budget deficit or surplus to be carried forward restricted to the prescribed amount;
- obtained estimates for non-current assets to be sold or traded-in on new assets;
- obtain estimates for insurance, including workers' compensation;
- updated the scale of fees and charges for the next 12 months;
- compiled projected cash flows over the next 12 months to ensure there is sufficient liquidity to meet current commitments throughout the year;
- prepared the Budget document consistently with comparative financial results for the previous year:
- ensured that any surplus funds invested conforms with the short-term requirements for drawdowns as and when the funds are required; and
- completed all the required statutory schedules for adoption by Council.

# **Legal Compliance**

Section 6.2 of the Local Government Act 1995 states -

During the period from 1 June in a financial year to 31 August in the next financial year, or such extended time that as the Minister allows, each local government is to prepare and adopt \*, in the form and manner prescribed, a budget for its municipal fund for the financial year ending on the 30 June next following that 31 August.

\* Absolute majority required

Section 6.2 of the *Local Government Act 1995* requires Council, in formulating the budget, to have regard to the contents of the Strategic Community Plan and Corporate Business Plan and prepare detailed estimates for the current year.

Section 6.2(4) of the *Local Government Act 1995* sets out certain details that the annual budget is to incorporate and such other matters as prescribed.

Part 3 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* establishes the form and content of the budget document and requires a copy of the Annual Budget to be submitted to the Department of Local Government within 30 days of adoption by Council.

Various Clauses of Section 6 of the Local Government Act 1995, and other subsidiary legislation, also affect the Budget document.

Regulation 34 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 requires Council to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards, to be used in the monthly Statement of Financial Activity.

Numerous other pieces of State legislation have an impact on the Budget including, although not limited to:

- the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1960;
- the Waste Avoidance and Resources Recovery Act 2007; and
- the Building Regulations 2012.

#### **Policy Implications**

Nil

#### Strategic Plan Implications

The development and consideration of all Budget documentation has had regard for the direction as provided by the Town's Strategic Community Plan.

#### **Financial Implications**

#### Internal Budget

In accordance with the 2016-2017 Annual Budget timetable, this report makes recommendation to Council on the adoption of the 2016-2017 Annual Budget.

#### Total Asset Management

The preparation of the 2016-2017 Annual Budget is aligned with the Integrated Planning and Reporting framework, of which asset management is a significant part.

#### Sustainability Assessment

The preparation of the 2016-2017 Annual Budget has had regard for the sustainability items of Economic, Social, Cultural and Environmental matters. The document supports the outcomes identified as being part of sound sustainability principles.

#### Conclusion

The 2016-2017 Annual Budget continues to deliver on the strategies adopted by the Council in the Strategic Community Plan, and maintains a high level of service across all programs, while ensuring an increased focus on renewing all assets to sustainable levels.

# Resolved

Moved: Cr Maxwell Seconded: Cr Hayes

#### **That Council:**

# 1. Corporate Business Plan - As advertised

Having considered the submissions received regarding the Corporate Business Plan accepts the Plan, as advertised, and including the modifications that now appear in the Annual Budget 2016-2017, noting the only material variations pertain to the inclusion of Carried Forward Items at a net value of \$6,181,900.

# 2. Municipal Fund Budget for 2016-2017

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.2 of the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended), and Part 3 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, adopts the Municipal Fund Budget (as circulated under separate cover), for the Town of Victoria Park for the 2016-2017 financial year, which includes the following:

- Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature and Type showing a net result for that year of \$3,161,900;
- Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program showing a net result for that year of \$3,161,900;
- Rate Setting Statement showing an amount required to be raised from rates of \$41,504,100;
- . Notes to, and Forming Part of, the Budget;
- Budget Program Schedules; and
- Transfers to / from Reserve Accounts as detailed.

- 3. Differential Rates, Minimum Payments and Instalment Payment Arrangements
- 3.1 For the purpose of yielding the deficiency disclosed by the Municipal Fund Budget adopted at Part 1 above, and pursuant to Sections 6.32, 6.33, 6.34 and 6.35 of the Local Government Act 1995, imposes the following differential rates and minimum payments on Gross Rental Values.
- GRV Residential

(Encompassing dwellings, vacant land, multi-purpose, multi-residential and government housing properties). At 7.71 cents in the dollar, with a minimum payment of \$1,156.

#### GRV – Commercial

(Encompassing commercial and industrial properties).

At 8.91 cents in the dollar, with a minimum payment of \$1,202.

- 3.2 Pursuant to Section 6.45 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 64(2) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, nominates the following due dates for rate payment in full and by instalments:
- Full payment and 1st instalment due date 2 September 2016;
- 2nd quarterly instalment due date 7 November 2016;
- 3rd guarterly instalment due date 11 January 2017; and
- 4th quarterly instalment due date 17 March 2017.
- 3.3 Pursuant to Section 6.45 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 67 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, adopts an instalment administration charge where the owner has elected to pay rates (and service charges) through an instalment option of \$12 for each instalment after the initial instalment is paid (a total of \$36).
- 3.4 Pursuant to Section 6.45 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 68 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, adopts an interest rate of 5.5% where the owner has elected to pay rates and service charges through an instalment option.
- 3.5 Pursuant to Section 6.51(1) and subject to Section 6.51(4) of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 70 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, adopts an interest rate of 11% for rates (and service charges) and costs of proceedings to recover such charges that remain unpaid after becoming due and payable.
- 4. Fees and Charges

Pursuant to Section 6.16 of the Local Government Act 1995, Section 245A(8) of the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1960, Section 67 of the Waste Avoidance and Resources Recovery Act 2007, and Regulation 53(2) of the Building Regulations 2012 adopts the Fees and Charges included in the Draft 2016-2017 Annual Budget (as circulated under separate cover).

- 5. Elected Members' Fees and Allowances
- 5.1 Pursuant to Section 5.98 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 34 of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, adopt the following annual fees for payment of Elected Members in lieu of individual meeting attendance fees:
- 4.1.1. Mayor \$30,841
- 4.1.2. Councillors \$23,000
- 5.2 Pursuant to Section 5.99A of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulations 34A and 34AA of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, adopts the Information and Communication Technology Allowance of \$3,500 for Elected Members.

- 5.3 Pursuant to Section 5.98(5) of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 33 of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, adopts the annual local government allowance of \$62,727 to be paid to the Mayor in addition to the annual meeting allowance.
- 5.4 Pursuant to Section 5.98A of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 33A of the Local Government (Administration) Regulations 1996, adopts the annual local government allowance of \$15,682 to be paid to the Deputy Mayor in addition to the annual meeting allowance.

### 6. Material Variance Reporting for 2016-2017

Pursuant to Regulation 34(5) of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, and Australian Accountings Standard AASB 1031 Materiality, adopts the level to be used in Statements of Financial Activity in 2016-2017 for reporting material variances of any individual business unit shall be an amount of (+) or (-) \$25,000.

The Motion was Put and CARRIED BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY (6-0)

In favour of the Motion: Deputy Mayor, Cr Oliver; Cr Ammons Noble; Cr Anderson; Cr Hayes; Cr Maxwell; and Cr Windram